

1 FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

2 CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH

5 PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGIC DRUGS ADVISORY

6 COMMITTEE MEETING (PDAC)

14 Tuesday, June 4, 2024

15 8:30 a.m. to 5:43 p.m.

Meeting Roster

DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICER (Non-Voting)

Joyce Frimpong, PharmD

4 Division of Advisory Committee and Consultant

5 Management

6 Office of Executive Programs, CDER, FDA

7

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGIC DRUGS ADVISORY

9 COMMITTEE MEMBERS (Voting)

Walter S. Dunn, MD, PhD

11 Assistant Clinical Professor

12 | Department of Psychiatry

13 University of California Los Angeles

14 Director, Mood Disorders Section

15 Director, Interventional Psychiatry Service

16 West Los Angeles Veterans Affairs (VA) Medical

17 | Center

18 Los Angeles, California

19

30

21

1 **Jess G. Fiedorowicz, MD, PhD**

2 Head and Chief, Department of Mental Health

3 The Ottawa Hospital

4 Professor and Senior Research Chair in Adult

5 Psychiatry, Department of Psychiatry University of

6 Ottawa

7 Ottawa, Ontario

8

9 **Satish Iyengar, PhD**

10 Associate Chair and Professor of Statistics

11 Department of Statistics

12 University of Pittsburgh

13 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1 **Rajesh Narendran, MD**

2 *(Chairperson)*

3 Attending Psychiatrist

4 resolve Crisis Services

5 UPMC Western Psychiatric Hospital

6 Professor in Radiology and Psychiatry

7 University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine

8 Psychiatric Molecular Imaging Program

9 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

10

11 **Kim O. Witczak**

12 *(Consumer Representative)*

13 Co-Founder, Executive Director

14 Woodymatters

15 Minneapolis, Minnesota

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1 **PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGIC DRUGS ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER**2 **(Non-Voting)**3 **Carla M. Canuso, MD**4 *(Industry Representative)*

5 Vice President

6 Head of Neuropsychiatry Clinical Development

7 Janssen Research and Development, LLC

8 Titusville, New Jersey

9

10 **TEMPORARY MEMBERS (Voting)**11 **Maryann Amirshahi, PharmD, MD, MPH, PhD**

12 Professor of Emergency Medicine Georgetown

13 University School of Medicine

14 Co-Medical Director, National Capital Poison Center

15 Washington, District of Columbia

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1 **Melissa Decker Barone, PsyD**

2 (via video conferencing platform)

3 VA Maryland Health Care System (VAMHCS)

4 Trauma Recovery Program Staff Psychologist

5 Adjunct Assistant Professor in the

6 Department of Psychiatry

7 University of Maryland School of Medicine

8 VAMHCS

9 Baltimore, Maryland

10

11 **John B. Hertig, PharmD, MS, CPPS, FASHP, FFIP**

12 Associate Professor, Department of

13 Pharmacy Practice

14 Director, Pharmaceutical Fellowship Program

15 Butler University College of Pharmacy and

16 Health Sciences

17 Indianapolis, Indiana

18

19

20

21

22

1 **Paul E. Holtzheimer, MD**
2 (via video conferencing platform)
3 Deputy Director for Research
4 Director, VA Posttraumatic Stress Disorder
5 (PTSD) Brain Bank
6 National Center for PTSD
7 Professor, Psychiatry and Surgery
8 Geisel School of Medicine at Dartmouth
9 White River Junction, Vermont
10
11
12 **Elizabeth Joniak-Grant, PhD**
13 (Patient Representative)
14 Sociologist, Qualitative Research Consultant
15 Injury Prevention Research Center
16 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
17
18
19
20
21
22

1 **Mary E. Rebo, PharmD, MBA, CPPS**

2 Executive Director, Pharmacy Quality and
3 Medication Safety
4 National Pharmacy Services
5 Kaiser Permanente
6 Los Angeles, California

7

8 **FDA PARTICIPANTS (Non-Voting)**

9 **Peter Stein, MD**

10 Director
11 Office of New Drugs (OND)
12 CDER FDA

13

14 **Teresa Buracchio, MD**

15 Director
16 Office of Neuroscience (ON)
17 OND, CDER, FDA

18

19 **Tiffany R. Farchione, MD**

20 Director
21 Division of Psychiatry (DP)
22 ON, OND, CDER, FDA

1 **Jean Kim, MD**

2 Cross Discipline Team Lead

3 DP, ON, OND, CDER, FDA

4

5 **Peiling Yang, PhD**

6 Supervisory Mathematical Statistician

7 Division of Biometrics I (DBI)

8 Office of Biostatistics (OB)

9 Office of Translational Sciences (OTS)

10 CDER, FDA

11

12 **Cynthia LaCivita, PharmD**

13 Director

14 Division of Risk Management (DRM)

15 Office of Medication Error Prevention and Risk

16 Management (OMEPRM)

17 Office of Surveillance and Epidemiology (OSE) CDER,

18 FDA

19

20

21

22

	C O N T E N T S	
2	AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
3	Call to Order and Introduction of Committee	
4	Rajesh Narendran, MD	12
5	Conflict of Interest Statement	
6	Joyce Frimpong, PharmD	16
7	FDA Opening Remarks	
8	Tiffany R. Farchione, MD	20
9	Applicant Presentations - Lykos Therapeutics	
10	Introduction	
11	Amy Laverdiere, MBA	34
12	Unmet Need	
13	Jerry Rosenbaum, MD	40
14	Efficacy	
15	Berra Yazar-Klosinski, PhD	46
16	Safety	
17	Alia Lilienstein, MD, MPH	65
18	Clinician Perspective	
19	Kelley O'Donnell, MD, PhD	78
20	Benefit-Risk	
21	Berra Yazar-Klosinski, PhD	84
22		

1	C O N T E N T S (continued)	
2	AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
3	Clarifying Questions to Applicant	85
4	FDA Presentations	
5	Introduction: Product and Disease Background	
6	David Millis, MD	135
7	Regulatory History and Key Issues	
8	David Millis, MD	141
9	Efficacy Analysis	
10	Olivia Morgan, PhD	156
11	Safety Analysis	
12	David Millis, MD	167
13	Risk Management for Midomafetamine	
14	Victoria Sammarco, PharmD, MBA	181
15	Clarifying Questions to FDA	192
16	Open Public Hearing	234
17	Questions to the Committee and Discussion	340
18	Adjournment	425
19		
20		
21		
22		

1 P R O C E E D I N G S

2 (8:30 a.m.)

3 **Call to Order**

4 **Introduction of Committee**

5 DR. NARENDRAN: Good morning, and welcome.

6 I would first like to remind everyone to please
7 mute your line when you're not speaking, and also a
8 reminder to everyone to please silence your cell
9 phones, smartphones, and any other devices if you
10 have not already done so. For media and press,
11 please contact the FDA Office of Media Affairs.
12 Their email is currently displayed.

13 My name is Dr. Narendran, and I will be
14 chairing this meeting. I will now call the June 4,
15 2024 Psychopharmacologic Drugs Advisory Committee
16 meeting to order. We'll start by going around the
17 table and introducing ourselves by stating our
18 names and affiliations. We'll start with the
19 agency to my left and go around the table.

20 DR. STEIN: Good morning. Dr. Peter Stein,
21 Office of New Drugs, FDA.

22 DR. BURACCHIO: Teresa Buracchio, Director

1 of Office of Neuroscience, FDA.

2 DR. FARCHIONE: Tiffany Farchione, Director
3 of the Division of Psychiatry, FDA.

4 DR. KIM: Jean Kim, Clinical Team Leader,
5 Division of Psychiatry, FDA.

6 DR. YANG: Peiling Yang, Supervisory
7 Mathematical Statistician, Division of
8 Biometrics I, FDA.

9 DR. LaCIVITA: Cynthia LaCivita, Director of
10 Division of Risk Management, FDA.

11 DR. BARONE: Melissa Barone, Clinical
12 Psychologist at the VA Maryland Health Care System.

13 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Paul Holtzheimer, Deputy
14 Director for Research at the VA's National Center
15 for PTSD and Professor of Psychiatry and Surgery at
16 Geisel School of Medicine at Dartmouth.

17 DR. DUNN: Walter Dunn, Psychiatrist and
18 Assistant Clinical Professor at the University of
19 California Los Angeles, Semel Institute for
20 Neuroscience and Human Behavior, and Section Chief
21 for Mood Disorders at the Greater Los Angeles VA
22 Healthcare System.

1 DR. NARENDRAN: Raj Narendran, Psychiatrist,
2 UPMC, University of Pittsburgh.

3 DR. FRIMPONG: Joyce Frimpong, Designated
4 Federal Officer, FDA.

5 DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Jess Fiedorowicz,
6 University of Ottawa and the Ottawa Hospital.

7 DR. IYENGAR: Satish Iyengar. I'm from the
8 Department of Statistics at the University of
9 Pittsburgh.

10 MS. WITCZAK: Kim Witczak, consumer rep with
11 Woodymatters, Minneapolis.

12 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Elizabeth Joniak-Grant,
13 patient representative. I am a sociologist and a
14 qualitative research consultant at the Injury
15 Prevention Research Center at UNC Chapel Hill.

16 DR. HERTIG: John Hertig, Pharmacist,
17 Associate Professor, and Immediate Past Chair of
18 the Department of Pharmacy Practice, Butler
19 University College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences.

20 DR. AMIRSHAH: Maryann Amirshahi. I'm a
21 Professor of Emergency Medicine at Georgetown
22 University. I'm an emergency medicine physician,

1 medical toxicologist, clinical pharmacologist, and
2 addiction medicine physician, as well as the
3 Medical Director of D.C. Poison Control.

4 DR. REBO: Elizabeth Rebo. I'm the
5 Executive Director of Pharmacy Quality and
6 Medication Safety for Kaiser Permanente, National
7 Pharmacy Services.

8 DR. CANUSO: Carla Canuso from Janssen
9 Research and Development, a Johnson & Johnson
10 company. I'm the non-voting industry
11 representative.

12 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

13 For topics such as those being discussed at
14 this meeting, there are often a variety of
15 opinions, some of which are quite strongly held.
16 Our goal is that this meeting will be a fair and
17 open forum for discussion of these issues, and that
18 individuals can express their views without
19 interruption. Thus, as a gentle reminder,
20 individuals will be allowed to speak into the
21 record only if recognized by the chairperson. We
22 look forward to a productive meeting.

1 In the spirit of the Federal Advisory
2 Committee Act and the Government in the Sunshine
3 Act, we ask that advisory committee members take
4 care that their conversations about the topic at
5 hand take place in the open forum of the meeting.
6 We are aware that members of the media are anxious
7 to speak with the FDA about these proceedings;
8 however, FDA will refrain from discussing the
9 details of this meeting with the media until its
10 conclusion. Also, the committee is reminded to
11 please refrain from discussing the meeting topic
12 during breaks or lunch. Thank you.

13 Dr. Frimpong will read the Conflict of
14 Interest Statement for the meeting.

15 **Conflict of Interest Statement**

16 DR. FRIMPONG: Thank you.

17 The Food and Drug Administration is
18 convening today's meeting of the
19 Psychopharmacologic Drugs Advisory Committee under
20 the authority of the Federal Advisory Committee Act
21 of 1972. With the exception of the industry
22 representative, all members and temporary voting

1 members of the committee are special government
2 employees or regular federal employees from other
3 agencies and are subject to federal conflict of
4 interest laws and regulations.

5 The following information on the status of
6 this committee's compliance with federal ethics and
7 conflict of interest laws, covered by but not
8 limited to those found at 18 U.S.C. Section 208, is
9 being provided to participants in today's meeting
10 and to the public.

11 FDA has determined that members and
12 temporary voting members of this committee are in
13 compliance with federal ethics and conflict of
14 interest laws. Under 18 U.S.C. Section 208,
15 Congress has authorized FDA to grant waivers to
16 special government employees and regular federal
17 employees who have potential financial conflicts
18 when it is determined that the agency's need for a
19 special government employee's services outweighs
20 their potential financial conflict of interest, or
21 when the interest of a regular federal employee is
22 not so substantial as to be deemed likely to affect

1 the integrity of the services which the government
2 may expect from the employee.

3 Related to the discussion of today's
4 meeting, members and temporary voting members of
5 this committee have been screened for potential
6 financial conflicts of interests of their own as
7 well as those imputed to them, including those of
8 their spouses or minor children and, for purposes
9 of 18 U.S.C. Section 208, their employers. These
10 interests may include investments; consulting;
11 expert witness testimony; contracts, grants,
12 CRADAs; teaching, speaking, writing; patents and
13 royalties; and primary employment.

14 Today's agenda involves the discussion of
15 new drug application 215455 for midomafetamine,
16 MDMA, capsules submitted by Lykos Therapeutics for
17 the proposed indication of treatment of
18 posttraumatic stress disorder. The committee will
19 be asked to discuss the overall benefit-risk
20 profile of MDMA, including the potential public
21 health impact. This is a particular matters
22 meeting, which specific matters related to Lykos

1 Therapeutics' NDA will be discussed.

2 Based on the agenda for today's meeting and
3 all financial interests reported by the committee
4 members and temporary voting members, no conflict
5 of interest waivers have been issued in connection
6 with this meeting. To ensure transparency, we
7 encourage all standing committee members and
8 temporary voting members to disclose any public
9 statements that they have made concerning the
10 product at issue.

11 With respect to the FDA's invited industry
12 representative, we would like to disclose that
13 Dr. Carlo Canuso is participating in this meeting
14 as a non-voting industry representative, acting on
15 behalf of regulated industry. Dr. Canuso's role at
16 this meeting is to represent industry in general
17 and not any particular company. Dr. Canuso is
18 employed by Johnson & Johnson, Janssen.

19 We would like to remind members and
20 temporary voting members that if discussions
21 involve any other products or firms not already on
22 the agenda for which an FDA participant has a

1 personal or imputed financial interest, the
2 participants need to exclude themselves from such
3 involvement, and their exclusion will be noted for
4 the record. FDA encourages all participants to
5 advise the committees of any financial
6 relationships that they may have with the firm at
7 issue. Thank you.

8 DR. NARENDRAN: We will now proceed with the
9 FDA's introductory remarks starting with
10 Dr. Tiffany Farchione.

11 **FDA Opening Remarks - Tiffany Farchione**

12 DR. FARCHIONE: Good morning, everyone, and
13 welcome to this meeting of the Psychopharmacologic
14 Drugs Advisory Committee. Today we're going to
15 discuss Lykos Therapeutics' application for
16 midomafetamine for the treatment of posttraumatic
17 stress disorder or PTSD. This application is both
18 consequential and complex. To set the stage, I
19 want to provide a brief overview of some of the
20 issues we'll be discussing today.

21 PTSD is a severe and disabling psychiatric
22 condition. It's characterized by intrusive

1 memories; hyperarousal; and avoidant behavior
2 following exposure to traumatic events.
3 Comorbidities are common, and PTSD is associated
4 with a high risk for suicidal ideation and
5 behavior. Patients with PTSD experience
6 impairments in social and occupational functioning
7 and diminished quality of life.

8 There are currently just two medications
9 approved to treat PTSD, the selective serotonin
10 reuptake inhibitors, paroxetine and sertraline, and
11 these approvals were roughly 25 years ago.
12 Response rates for individuals with PTSD treated
13 with SSRIs rarely exceed 60 percent, and a fraction
14 of patients achieve full remission. Thus, there
15 remains a significant unmet need for additional
16 safe and effective treatments.

17 As you are no doubt aware, there's been a
18 surge in interest in the therapeutic potential of
19 psychedelic drugs in the last several years, with
20 much of that interest focused on psychiatric
21 indications, including PTSD. As an agency, we've
22 used the term "psychedelics" as shorthand to

1 include classic psychedelics like psilocybin and
2 LSD, as well as midomafetamine.

3 Midomafetamine is also known as
4 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine, or MDMA, a
5 Schedule I controlled substance. Although
6 midomafetamine does not typically produce the types
7 of perceptual disturbances characteristic of
8 classic psychedelics, it does produce prolonged
9 alterations in mood, empathy, and judgment. The
10 nature of the experience may differ, but the impact
11 on trial design and interpretability is very
12 similar.

13 The application we'll be discussing today
14 presents a first-in-class treatment for PTSD and a
15 novel treatment paradigm. The applicant's proposed
16 treatment regimen consists of three sessions of
17 midomafetamine administration, in conjunction with
18 psychological intervention, for a single 4-month
19 course of treatment. The midomafetamine program is
20 the first psychedelic drug development program to
21 reach the new drug application stage.

22 This is also the first commercial drug

1 development program for any psychedelic. The
2 initial IND for midomafetamine was submitted in
3 2001, and that perspective is important. In the
4 last 20 years, and especially in the last 5 or
5 10 years, we've gained a lot of experience
6 reviewing psychedelic applications and
7 understanding their unique challenges. Last year,
8 we even issued a guidance for considerations for
9 clinical trials with psychedelics in which we
10 outlined foundational constructs that all sponsors
11 studying therapeutic potential of psychedelic drugs
12 should consider. But we've been learning as we go
13 along. So even though we have a guidance now, that
14 doesn't mean that all of the advice in that
15 guidance will be reflected in the studies that
16 you'll hear about today.

17 In this application, we have two positive
18 studies. Participants appear to experience
19 clinically meaningful durable improvement in their
20 PTSD symptoms; however, several factors make these
21 data challenging to interpret and complicate the
22 overall benefit-risk assessment for this

1 application.

2 Chief among these factors is the nature of
3 the treatment itself. One of the biggest
4 challenges in designing adequate and
5 well-controlled trials of psychedelics is that the
6 acute effects of these drugs make it merely
7 impossible to blind the studies. We call this
8 functional unblinding. The trials may be designed
9 and conducted as double-blind studies, but because
10 of the effects of the drug itself, participants,
11 and likely the investigators as well, are able to
12 guess the treatment assignment. This in turn makes
13 it difficult to know how much of the observed
14 treatment effect is true benefit and how much is
15 due to expectation bias.

16 It's important to note that it may still be
17 possible for a study that is partially functionally
18 unblinded to be considered an adequate and
19 well-controlled study if there are adequate methods
20 to minimize bias. Additionally, it's important to
21 consider the magnitude of the treatment effects and
22 the robustness of the study results, particularly

1 if the effects do not appear to be consistent with
2 what is known about the natural history of the
3 condition.

4 The applicant incorporated blinded central
5 raters in an effort to minimize investigator bias
6 in their phase 3 studies, but there were no study
7 design elements intended to minimize expectation
8 bias on the part of participants. We do have data
9 from an unblinding questionnaire that we use to
10 assess the extent of functional unblinding, and as
11 expected, the vast majority of participants were
12 able to accurately guess their treatment
13 assignment. Unfortunately, the impact of that
14 unblinding on the trial cannot be quantified.

15 It is reasonable to consider other data in
16 an effort to understand whether the observed
17 effects can be considered reliable. For instance,
18 although it's unknown how long expectation bias
19 might last, it may be reasonable to expect that an
20 effect driven by expectation bias could wane
21 relatively quickly. If this were true, it may also
22 be reasonable to expect that a durable effect would

1 be more likely to be an effect attributable to the
2 drug rather than to a placebo response.

3 So we advised the applicant to conduct
4 follow-up assessments to explore the durability of
5 response. That data was intended to be purely
6 exploratory, but it's complicated for a number of
7 reasons. First, about 25 percent of the
8 participants dropped out between the parent study
9 and the follow-up visit; and second, some
10 participants used potentially therapeutic non-study
11 drugs after the parent study and before the
12 follow-up assessment. So these results are, again,
13 difficult to interpret.

14 This is also an example of the learning as
15 we go that I cited earlier. By the time that we
16 advised the applicant to explore the durability of
17 response with this open-label follow-up assessment,
18 one of the two phase 3 double-blind studies was
19 already completed and unblinded, not just
20 functionally unblinded but actually unblinded.
21 Participants in that study also had a longer time
22 period between the parent study and the follow-up

1 visit. So these factors also impact
2 interpretability, but they were a result of our
3 late-stage advice.

4 So the applicant is proposing that
5 midomafetamine serves to facilitate a
6 psychotherapeutic intervention by enhancing
7 emotional and cognitive processing of trauma. FDA
8 does not regulate the practice of psychotherapy,
9 but it is possible to include some language about
10 therapy in a label, and even as part of an
11 indication statement. If another mode of therapy
12 is necessary in order to achieve a therapeutic
13 response, we can say that the drug is indicated for
14 use only in conjunction with the other mode of
15 therapy.

16 But here, the contribution of psychotherapy
17 to the overall treatment effect observed in these
18 clinical studies has not been characterized. All
19 of the treatment arms in all of the studies
20 submitted included psychotherapy. The manualized
21 therapy employed in this development program
22 included therapeutic components that have been

1 previously studied in people with PTSD, but there
2 have been no rigorous studies directly comparing
3 this particular manualized therapy to other
4 psychotherapeutic approaches or to midomafetamine
5 alone without psychotherapy.

6 Nonetheless, with psychotherapy present in
7 all treatment arms, the proposed paradigm of three
8 midomafetamine medication sessions delivered over
9 4 months was superior to placebo for treatment of
10 PTSD and remained superior to placebo at a
11 long-term follow-up assessment. That said, the
12 observed benefit in the placebo arm was also
13 maintained at follow-up, suggesting that the
14 therapy did provide some benefit. So if this
15 product were to be approved, we can't label it for
16 use on its own, but we also don't have strong
17 evidence that the therapy is necessary to the
18 observed effect.

19 In addition to the factors that complicate
20 assessment of efficacy, the assessment of safety
21 presents challenges. The adverse events reported
22 in clinical trials are largely consistent with what

1 we know from the MDMA literature -- things like
2 bruxism, muscle tightness, hyperhidrosis, and so
3 on -- but the cardiac safety profile of
4 midomafetamine is not well characterized and the QT
5 assessment is incomplete. Study participants in
6 the midomafetamine group experienced significant
7 increases in both blood pressure and pulse that
8 are, again, consistent with what we would expect
9 from the MDMA literature.

10 Additionally, there are limited clinical
11 laboratory data available for review. These issues
12 would not necessarily impact the ability to approve
13 the drug, but they would complicate our ability to
14 write informative labeling and would likely
15 necessitate additional postmarketing studies if we
16 were to approve this product. However, it is the
17 lack of data collection on the subjective effects
18 of midomafetamine that may have the greatest impact
19 on our regulatory decision making.

20 Although the agency had advised the
21 applicant to collect adverse events that are
22 associated with abuse, effects that were deemed

1 positive, favorable, or neutral -- things like
2 euphoria or elated mood -- were not captured
3 despite the fact that these effects are part of the
4 evaluation of abuse potential as we outline in our
5 guidance on this issue. There is extensive
6 literature related to midomafetamine's abuse
7 potential that can help inform our abuse potential
8 assessment and scheduling recommendations, but the
9 lack of data on the anticipated effects of
10 midomafetamine makes it difficult to describe these
11 effects in labeling or to characterize the duration
12 of the effects to inform recommendations for
13 patient monitoring.

14 That said, we do know that subjective
15 effects of midomafetamine can persist for several
16 hours, rendering patients in an impaired and
17 vulnerable state that necessitates safety
18 monitoring. Because of this prolonged impairment
19 and vulnerability following midomafetamine
20 administration, we required clinical trial
21 protocols to include monitoring by two healthcare
22 providers for the duration of the acute

1 midomafetamine experience; and if this product were
2 to be approved, we believe that a risk evaluation
3 and mitigation strategy, or REMS, will be necessary
4 to ensure safe use and to mitigate the risks of
5 serious harms that can result from patient
6 impairment.

7 So to sum up, although this application
8 presents a number of complex review issues, it does
9 include two positive studies in which participants
10 in the midomafetamine arm experienced statistically
11 significant and clinically meaningful improvement
12 in their PTSD symptoms, and that improvement
13 appears to be durable for at least several months
14 after the end of the acute treatment despite no
15 additional doses of midomafetamine.

16 We're seeking the committee's input on
17 whether the data contained in the submission are
18 robust and persuasive enough to overcome the
19 limitations of the studies that we have identified.
20 We are also seeking the committee's input on the
21 adequacy of the safety database and on risk
22 mitigation strategies that may be needed if this

1 drug is approved.

2 Today we'll be asking the committee to
3 respond to four discussion questions and two voting
4 questions, which I'll quickly preview now so that
5 you can keep them in mind during the presentations.
6 First, we'll be asking you to discuss the evidence
7 of effectiveness for midomafetamine for the
8 treatment of PTSD, and we'll ask that you consider
9 the potential impact of functional unblinding on
10 the interpretability of the results, the durability
11 of effect, and the role of the psychological
12 intervention.

13 We'll also ask for you to discuss whether
14 the available data are adequate to characterize the
15 safety of midomafetamine. We'll ask that you
16 consider the limited data collected on events
17 deemed positive, favorable, or neutral; the lack of
18 some clinical laboratory tests; and whether you
19 have concerns about other safety issues and what
20 additional data would be useful to characterize the
21 safety of midomafetamine.

22 We'll ask that you discuss the potential for

1 patient impairment to occur with midomafetamine and
2 the potential for serious harms that may result due
3 to that impairment, and we'll ask you to discuss
4 whether the proposed risk mitigation is sufficient
5 to mitigate serious harms resulting from patient
6 impairment. We'll ask that you include any
7 additional safety monitoring conditions that you
8 think are needed for safe administration and
9 monitoring if this product were to be approved.

10 Finally, we'll ask you to vote, and the two
11 voting questions, the first one is, do the
12 available data show that the drug is effective in
13 treating patients with posttraumatic stress
14 disorder? And then we'll ask whether the benefits
15 of midomafetamine with our proposed risk evaluation
16 mitigation strategy outweigh its risks for the
17 treatment of PTSD? Thank you.

18 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you, Dr. Farchione.

19 Both the Food and Drug Administration and
20 the public believe in a transparent process for
21 information gathering and decision making. To
22 ensure such transparency at the advisory committee

1 meeting, FDA believes that it is important to
2 understand the context of an individual's
3 presentation.

4 For this reason, FDA encourages all
5 participants, including industry's non-employee
6 presenters, to advise the committee of any
7 financial relationships that they may have with the
8 industry, such as consulting fees, travel expenses,
9 honoraria, and interest in a sponsor, including
10 equity interests and those based upon the outcome
11 of this meeting.

12 Likewise, FDA encourages you at the
13 beginning of your presentation to advise the
14 committee if you do not have any such financial
15 relationships. If you choose not to address this
16 issue of financial relationships at the beginning
17 of your presentation, it will not preclude you from
18 speaking.

19 We will now proceed with Lykos Therapeutics'
20 presentation.

21 **Applicant Presentation - Amy Laverdiere**

22 MS. LAVERDIERE: Good morning, Chair,

1 members of the committee, and members of the FDA.
2 I'm Amy Laverdiere, Program Lead at Lykos
3 Therapeutics. Thank you for the opportunity to
4 present our data supporting midomafetamine assisted
5 therapy, referred to as MDMA-AT, for the treatment
6 of posttraumatic stress disorder, or PTSD, in
7 adults.

8 PTSD is a serious mental health condition
9 that immensely impacts patients' relationships,
10 lifestyle, and quality of life, and can be life
11 threatening. Combat veterans make up an important
12 portion of the population with PTSD, but it can
13 also develop in anyone who sees or experiences a
14 traumatic event.

15 Regardless of causality, PTSD results in
16 debilitating and lasting symptoms related to the
17 trauma. These include reliving or re-experiencing
18 the events through nightmares and flashbacks, and
19 other changes in the person's thoughts, feelings,
20 and emotions that may get in the way of their
21 ability to sustain interpersonal relationships,
22 hold gainful employment, and participate in daily

1 activities. PTSD is a strong predictor of
2 disability, including functional, emotional, and
3 medical impairments, and people with PTSD
4 frequently experience anxiety, depression,
5 substance-use disorder, and suicidal ideation.

6 While there have been advances in the
7 management of PTSD, there have been no new
8 FDA-approved treatments in over 20 years.

9 Psychotherapy is the standard of care which has
10 been shown to be reasonably efficacious; however,
11 therapy alone can be challenging and often poses
12 barriers to adequately address PTSD.

13 MDMA is not a new drug, and while it can be
14 misunderstood due to its illicit counterpart, it
15 actually has a well-documented history in the
16 psychiatric field. In the 1970s and early 1980s,
17 MDMA was used in conjunction with talk therapy by
18 mental health providers since research suggested
19 that MDMA allowed patients with psychiatric
20 disorders to access, process, and communicate
21 difficult emotions and experiences. It's been
22 documented that about 4,000 people have been

1 administered MDMA in earlier clinical practice. In
2 addition, about 2,000 participants have been
3 included in more recent research studies. This
4 historical experience, along with an extensive
5 library of published literature, informed the
6 design of our clinical program.

7 MDMA-AT has been studied across 17 clinical
8 trials. Throughout clinical development, we've
9 worked in close collaboration with the FDA. A
10 special protocol assessment for our two nearly
11 identical pivotal studies, MAPP1 and MAPP2, was
12 agreed in 2017. Due to the seriousness of PTSD and
13 the encouraging preliminary phase 2 data, MDMA-AT
14 received breakthrough therapy drug designation that
15 same year, and the NDA was submitted in 2023 and
16 granted priority review.

17 MDMA is an entactogen that has the potential
18 to be a powerful disease modifier. While the
19 specific mechanisms are not completely understood,
20 in the brain, MDMA is thought to be a monoamine
21 reuptake inhibitor and releaser. We know
22 psychotherapy can be effective, but only if

1 patients are able to tolerate the treatment. The
2 available data and mechanism of action suggests
3 that MDMA catalyzes the effectiveness of
4 psychotherapy by facilitating memory recollection
5 and extending the patient's window of tolerance for
6 revisiting distressing thoughts or experiences.

7 Studies with MDMA show improved
8 self-awareness and prosocial effects that enhance
9 the therapeutic alliance between the patient and
10 their therapist. By leveraging the effects of
11 MDMA, individuals are more open to the potential
12 benefits of psychotherapy. This psychological
13 intervention includes aspects of established
14 therapeutic approaches. This combination of MDMA
15 plus psychological intervention provides patients
16 with an acute treatment to reduce the symptoms
17 associated with PTSD. The data generated from our
18 clinical development program support our proposed
19 indication for midomafetamine for the treatment of
20 posttraumatic stress disorder, or PTSD, in
21 combination with psychological intervention in
22 adults.

1 Today, we'll share the data that support a
2 positive benefit-risk profile for MDMA-assisted
3 therapy. Across the two phase 3 studies, acute
4 treatment with MDMA-AT resulted in statistically
5 significant and clinically meaningful improvement
6 in PTSD symptoms and improvements in functional
7 impairment. We also have supportive evidence of
8 durability through at least 6 months
9 post-treatment.

10 The safety profile shows the drug was well
11 tolerated with mostly transient mild-to-moderate,
12 self-limiting adverse events expected for MDMA.
13 There were low discontinuation rates throughout the
14 program. Importantly, the favorable benefit-risk
15 profile observed in the clinical trial setting will
16 be supported by the proposed REMS; controlled
17 distribution using single-dose packaging; labeling;
18 therapist training; and provider and patient
19 education.

20 With this information in mind, here is the
21 agenda for the remainder of the presentation. We
22 also have additional experts with us today to help

1 address your questions. All outside experts have
2 been compensated for their time and travel to
3 today's meeting. Thank you, and I'll now turn the
4 presentation to Dr. Rosenbaum.

5 **Applicant Presentation - Jerry Rosenbaum**

6 DR. ROSENBAUM: Thank you, and good morning.
7 I'm Jerry Rosenbaum, Psychiatrist and Chief
8 Emeritus at Massachusetts General Hospital and
9 Stanley Cobb Professor of Psychiatry at Harvard
10 Medical School. I'm pleased to be with you today
11 to provide a brief background on PTSD and the need
12 for novel and effective interventions to address
13 the highly prevalent suffering and functional
14 impairment from this disorder.

15 My own principal efforts in this space
16 include the co-founding of the Center for Anxiety
17 and Traumatic Stress Disorders at MGH, serving
18 recently as its director, and as a co-founder and
19 oversight committee member of the MGH's home-based
20 program for Veterans Suffer the Invisible Wounds of
21 War, which now support thousands of veterans
22 regionally and nationally.

1 PTSD is a serious, life-threatening,
2 psychiatric disorder that emerges after traumatic
3 experiences and currently effects more than
4 13 million adults in the United States, with
5 patients experiencing their PTSD symptoms, on
6 average, for more than six years. Of those
7 treated, 40 to 60 percent of patients remain
8 symptomatic with diagnosable PTSD.

9 Furthermore, 40 percent of patients go
10 untreated entirely, mostly due to lack of
11 available, accessible, or acceptable options,
12 complicated by the daunting prospect of engaging in
13 treatments that can prove ineffective while being
14 challenging to undergo. And unfortunately,
15 patients with PTSD have a 47 percent greater risk
16 of mortality compared to patients without PTSD,
17 often due to suicide but also other comorbidities.

18 Although PTSD is associated with exposure to
19 deployment and combat, consequent to a number of
20 potentially traumatic experiences, civilian trauma
21 is actually more common. Individuals exposed to
22 sexual violence, for example, or an unexpected

1 death in the family, or a life-threatening
2 traumatic event may also develop PTSD.
3 Understandably, a substantial subgroup of
4 individuals who experience acute stress disorder
5 after witnessing such traumatic events have
6 enduring symptoms that go on to meet criteria for
7 PTSD.

8 The American Psychiatric Association has
9 established the DSM-5 diagnostic criteria. To meet
10 criteria for a diagnosis of PTSD, symptoms must
11 occur after an exposure to a traumatic event and
12 continue for at least a month. These criteria are
13 the basis for the CAPS-5, which is a tool used in
14 clinical trials to assess the persistence and
15 intensity of the symptoms.

16 To illustrate the four symptom clusters key
17 to PTSD, here are some of the symptoms patients
18 endure: distressing thoughts, intrusive memories
19 or dreams, negative self-perception or self-blame,
20 all of which can disturb sleep, social
21 interactions, and work productivity.

22 The experience of PTSD does not begin and

1 end with diagnostic criterias, CAP scores, or even
2 comorbidities. The haunting, intrusive, and
3 pervasive traumatic memories with the associated
4 anxious arousal and irritability reverberate
5 through families, other loved ones, friends, and
6 neighbors. Children and spouses especially are
7 subject to the ravages or losses linked to
8 withdrawal or angry eruption. Without effective
9 treatment, the burden of PTSD can grow over time
10 for the individual themselves and for also all
11 those around them.

12 PTSD comes with a range of associated
13 comorbid psychiatric conditions. This is often a
14 complex patient population. For example, many
15 individuals also have anxiety disorders,
16 depression, substance-use disorders, and can
17 experience suicidal ideation. In consequence,
18 these comorbidities lead to increased healthcare
19 utilization and worsened quality of life.

20 PTSD is a disorder about which there are
21 still many unanswered questions regarding optimal
22 psychological and pharmacological interventions.

1 Evidence-based psychotherapies are currently a
2 mainstay of treatment and a first-line option
3 recommended by treatment guidelines. The most
4 widely recognized psychotherapies for PTSD include
5 prolonged exposure, cognitive processing, and eye
6 movement desensitization and reprocessing. These
7 can be quite effective, though intolerable for some
8 patients since they frequently exacerbate distress,
9 as the patient may actually feel retraumatized in
10 reliving their traumatic events.

11 While evidence-based therapies are mainly
12 focused and time limited, other psychotherapies may
13 be open-ended for months or years with uncertain
14 results and high dropout rates. For patients that
15 find psychotherapy challenging to tolerate, and
16 particularly for those with comorbid depression and
17 disabling anxiety or insomnia, pharmacologic
18 treatments can be prescribed. Optimal treatment
19 effect with antidepressant medications, for
20 example, requires up to 12 weeks of daily dosing;
21 however, response rates for individuals with PTSD
22 treated with SSRIs, for example, rarely exceed

1 60 percent, and fewer than 20 to 30 percent of
2 patients achieve a remission.

3 Ongoing pharmacological interventions may
4 also be limited by tolerability issues and side
5 effects. Several pharmacologic agents are used off
6 label and concurrently despite lacking evidence of
7 efficacy and not being approved for the PTSD
8 indication, which speaks to the demand of
9 prescribers for novel indicated therapeutics to
10 provide our patients new tools to alleviate
11 symptoms.

12 To conclude, PTSD is a serious and
13 debilitating disorder. Patients experience chronic
14 symptoms that disrupt their quality of life and
15 impair function and health, and as I said, can be
16 life threatening. Current treatments have
17 limitations, some taking years with uncertain
18 outcomes, and others are quite challenging for
19 patients. Trauma-focused psychotherapy comes with
20 substantial dropout rates and current pharmacologic
21 options do not address the underlying cause of
22 PTSD.

1 The field has acknowledged for years that we
2 need to do better for our patients so they can
3 experience symptom relief and successfully function
4 in daily life. Effective interventions that
5 address the core pathology of PTSD are desperately
6 needed. We are compelled to seek innovative
7 treatments with the potential to enhance our
8 ability to treat this disorder. So I thank you,
9 and I'll now turn the presentation over to
10 Dr. Yazar-Klosinski to review the efficacy data.

11 **Applicant Presentation - Berra Yazar-Klosinski**

12 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Thank you,
13 Dr. Rosenbaum, and good morning. My name is Berra
14 Yazar-Klosinski, Chief Scientific Officer at Lykos
15 Therapeutics. It's been my honor to serve as the
16 scientific lead for this development program for
17 15 years since the early phase 2 studies.

18 Today, I will share the data from two nearly
19 identical phase 3 studies. MAPP1 included patients
20 with at least severe PTSD and MAPP2 included
21 patients with at least moderate PTSD. These
22 studies support that MDMA in combination with

1 psychological intervention provides significant and
2 meaningful reductions in PTSD symptoms and
3 functional impairment in adults. Let me first
4 begin with a brief overview of the study design.

5 MAPP1 and MAPP2 are randomized,
6 double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical studies
7 in patients with PTSD. These studies were
8 conducted at 15 sites in the United States, Israel,
9 and Canada. Potential patients were prescreened
10 for eligibility and underwent three 90-minute
11 preparatory psychotherapy visits indicated by
12 yellow boxes in the first row.

13 Baseline efficacy assessments were conducted
14 via live video conference between the second and
15 third preparatory psychotherapy visits administered
16 by a blinded independent rater, indicated by the
17 purple triangle. Patients were randomized 1 to 1
18 to MDMA or placebo with identical psychological
19 intervention.

20 Next, patients underwent their first
21 medication session, which consisted of an 8-hour
22 psychological intervention plus either MDMA or

1 placebo, indicated by the blue square. The
2 treatment cycle also included three 90-minute
3 integration psychotherapy visits. Between the
4 second and third integration visits, patients met
5 over live video conference with an independent
6 rater who administered the efficacy assessments.
7 This series of events was repeated for treatment
8 cycles 2, and later 3. After the third treatment
9 cycle, primary and secondary endpoints were
10 assessed approximately 18 weeks following
11 randomization. Note, this was about 2 months after
12 the final medication session.

13 Let's turn to the dosing. The dosing
14 regimen was determined based on early clinical use
15 in the 1980s of MDMA with therapy. These findings
16 were confirmed in the phase 2 program, which
17 explored a range of doses with split dosing and
18 dose escalation. In addition, there were
19 independent studies of MDMA that studied the
20 safety, pharmacology, and mechanism of action.
21 These studies showed that MDMA is unique among PTSD
22 treatments in that it does not require daily dosing

1 or steady state plasma levels to be effective. In
2 fact, the medication is only taken in three
3 medication sessions.

4 Following a single dose, onset of action
5 occurs approximately 30 minutes post-administration
6 with peak subjective effects around 70-90 minutes
7 and effects persisting for 3 to 6 hours.
8 Administering split doses 1 and a half to 2 hours
9 apart was intended to facilitate an extension of
10 the peak and more gradual subsidence of subjective
11 effects. Subjective effects are those experienced
12 internally by the patient.

13 The dose used in treatment session 1 was a
14 split dose of 120 milligrams, and the dose was
15 escalated to 180 milligrams for sessions 2 and 3,
16 which is the targeted efficacious dose for the
17 program. As this is a combination treatment of
18 drug plus psychological intervention, it's
19 important to understand both the dosing of the drug
20 and the therapy component, which was informed by
21 prior information in phase 2 studies.

22 In the phase 2 program, we evaluated

1 different study designs, including dose-response
2 and low-dose controls to help address functional
3 unblinding. We also tested different numbers of
4 preparatory and integration psychotherapy visits.
5 In phase 2, a greater mean reduction in CAPS-IV
6 scores was observed in participants receiving three
7 medication sessions compared to two with comparable
8 safety. No further effect was observed in phase 2
9 participants receiving 4 to 6 medication sessions.

10 The time interval of at least 21 days
11 between medication sessions allows for patients to
12 process and integrate the outcomes of the prior
13 medication session and sufficient time for three
14 integration psychotherapy visits. These findings
15 formed the basis for selection of the phase 3
16 design, which we developed in collaboration with
17 FDA.

18 Let me describe the therapy environment and
19 share what MDMA-assisted therapy entails. The
20 therapeutic program was conducted utilizing a
21 therapy manual that defined a patient-directed
22 therapeutic method. The goal of the program is to

1 enable the patient to express and process what
2 happened to them. The medication sessions took
3 place in a small, comfortable room with a couch.
4 Music was played during the session with soft
5 lighting. At the start of the session, patients
6 took 2 capsules; 1 and a half to 2 hours later,
7 they took a third capsule.

8 The psychological intervention consists of
9 alternating periods of time where patients engaged
10 with the therapist or used eye shades to facilitate
11 inner focus. Throughout the session, therapists
12 continued to provide support and encouragement for
13 staying present with difficult experiences and
14 remind the patient to leverage stress coping
15 techniques when needed. Successive treatment
16 cycles help foster therapeutic alliance, which is
17 important for patients to feel comfortable
18 disclosing traumatic memories to their therapist.
19 Overall, this allows for a personalized
20 patient-directed therapy session.

21 Let me review the study personnel involved
22 in these studies. There were multiple roles on the

1 study teams to deliver the combination treatment,
2 as well as provide safety and quality oversight in
3 these studies. The site physician and/or principal
4 investigator were accountable for the conduct of
5 the study and DEA license. In addition, they were
6 responsible for eligibility determination and
7 safety oversight.

8 Also, site therapists treated patients in
9 preparatory and integration psychotherapy sessions
10 and medication sessions. These were conducted
11 similarly across all patients and standardized
12 through therapist training. Therapists were not
13 involved in any of the efficacy assessments. Sites
14 often had multiple therapy teams.

15 Separate from site personnel, independent
16 raters were trained and reliable to administer
17 primary and key secondary endpoints and were
18 blinded to the full study design, treatment
19 assignment, and had communication restrictions with
20 clinical sites. No rater assessed the same patient
21 more than once on the CAPS-5.

22 Lastly, designated personnel provided

1 oversight for the study. Adherence raters reviewed
2 and rated videos according to the treatment manual.
3 Additionally, clinical supervisors reviewed videos
4 and provided feedback to the therapists. Other
5 qualified personnel oversaw efficacy and diagnostic
6 assessments to ensure inter-rater reliability.

7 With that understanding, let me move to the
8 study endpoints. The primary endpoint for both
9 MAPP1 and MAPP2 was the change from baseline to
10 week 18 in the clinician-administered PTSD scale,
11 or CAPS-5, based on DSM 5 criteria. This tool is
12 the industry standard for PTSD trials. A key
13 secondary endpoint was the change from baseline to
14 week 18 in functional impairment using the Sheehan
15 Disability Scale, or SDS, across domains including
16 family, social, and work life. The SDS is a
17 3-item, clinician-rated assessment of functional
18 impairment associated with PTSD, rated on a
19 10-point scale, with 10 being maximum impairment.

20 The CAPS-5 total severity score is based on
21 a 20-item clinical interview to assess a patient's
22 PTSD diagnosis and symptom severity. The score is

1 clustered into four PTSD symptom domains. The
2 CAPS-5 total severity score is calculated by
3 summing severity scores across these domains, with
4 each individual symptom rated on a scale ranging
5 from 0, or absent, to 4, or extreme. Thus, a
6 patient's CAPS-5 total severity score can range
7 from 0 to 80, with higher scores indicating worse
8 PTSD severity. A 10-point change on the CAPS-5
9 would typically enable a downward improvement in
10 severity category and is considered clinically
11 meaningful.

12 Functional unblinding is a known challenge
13 in double-blind psychiatric clinical studies,
14 especially if the drug has prominent psychoactive
15 effects. I'd like to go into more detail to
16 describe the measures we took to mitigate bias
17 throughout our clinical program. First, the CAPS-5
18 is more objective than many patient-reported
19 outcome measures. It is administered by a blinded
20 independent rater who asks standardized questions
21 about each PTSD symptom to elicit a detailed and
22 largely behavioral description from the patient.

1 Additionally, the primary endpoint was assessed
2 6 to 8 weeks after the last medication session.

3 Patients were trained by the clinical sites
4 to report their symptoms accurately and not
5 disclose blinded information to the independent
6 raters. The raters were also trained to detect
7 under- and over-reporting of responses during the
8 CAPS-5 assessment to reduce expectancy effect. All
9 raters received training to achieve reliability at
10 the beginning and throughout the study to maintain
11 standardization of the assessments.

12 Raters were blinded to the study design, the
13 treatment, and assessed each participant once.

14 Raters conducted sessions remotely and were
15 centralized. Accumulating efficacy data was kept
16 in a limited access database. No site or sponsor
17 personnel responsible for study conduct decisions
18 had access to this database while the study was
19 ongoing.

20 As noted earlier, the phase 3 design was
21 conducted under a special protocol assessment
22 developed in collaboration with FDA, which included

1 the statistical analysis plan. The prespecified
2 statistical analyses are based on the modified
3 intent-to-treat, or mITT, analysis population,
4 which includes all patients who received at least
5 one dose in one treatment cycle and had at least
6 one CAPS-5 assessment.

7 The primary endpoint analysis uses a
8 standard mixed model for repeated measures, or
9 MMRM, with the *de jure* estimand to estimate the
10 effect of MDMA on PTSD symptom severity in the
11 intended patient population of PTSD. This estimand
12 includes CAPS-5 assessment data of patients when
13 adhering to their randomized treatment. To note,
14 there was very little missing data in the phase 3
15 studies. Additionally, a prespecified sensitivity
16 analysis included the use of the *de facto* estimand,
17 which includes all CAPS-5 assessment data
18 regardless of adherence to the patient's treatment
19 program.

20 Now turning to study enrollment criteria,
21 here are the key enrollment criteria used in both
22 studies. MAPP1 enrolled patients with at least

1 severe PTSD symptoms, while MAPP2 enrolled patients
2 with at least moderate PTSD symptoms to enroll a
3 broader patient population. Most psychiatric
4 comorbidities and some medical comorbidities were
5 also allowed to support generalizability, and
6 patients were required to have tapered
7 antidepressants and other medications used off
8 label to treat PTSD prior to dosing. Patients
9 enrolled in both MAPP1 and MAPP2 generally reflect
10 the current population of patients suffering from
11 PTSD in the United States.

12 Now turning to the phase 3 results, in
13 reviewing key baseline patient demographics across
14 the pivotal studies, we see the average age was
15 around 40 years. The majority of patients were
16 female, which is generally reflective of the PTSD
17 population. Patient PTSD characteristics were
18 similar between treatment groups and studies,
19 except for the baseline CAPS-5 scores. Patients
20 experienced their PTSD on average for about
21 15 years. As you can see, this was a complex
22 patient population with the majority having

1 multiple traumatic events and significant
2 developmental trauma exposure.

3 There are only two FDA-approved treatments
4 for PTSD. About one-quarter used sertraline, and
5 9 percent in MAPP1 and 2 percent in MAPP2 used
6 paroxetine in their lifetime. Nearly all patients
7 had received some type of psychotherapy. For
8 MAPP1, CAPS-5 and SDS total scores demonstrate a
9 population of patients with severe PTSD and
10 functional impairment. For MAPP2, average CAPS-5
11 total severity scores were 5 points lower than
12 MAPP1, consistent with moderate to severe PTSD.

13 To further highlight the complexity of this
14 patient sample, shown here is the large burden of
15 their psychiatric history. Over 90 percent of
16 patients had experienced suicidal ideation in their
17 lifetime and met criteria for major depression,
18 with between 19 percent and 35 percent having
19 previously attempted suicide. Overall, these
20 diagnoses highlight the persistent, debilitating
21 symptoms that negatively impact many aspects of a
22 PTSD patient's life.

1 Moving to patient disposition from MAPP1,
2 91 patients were randomized -- 46 to MDMA and 45 to
3 placebo -- with identical therapy. One patient
4 withdrew consent prior to dosing in the placebo
5 group. Forty-two patients assigned to MDMA and
6 37 receiving placebo completed the study. You can
7 see that few patients discontinued.

8 Turning to the primary endpoint results,
9 MAPP1 met the CAPS-5 primary endpoint. Patients
10 assigned to MDMA had mean improvement from baseline
11 of 24.5 compared to 12.6 on placebo, with a
12 statistically significant difference from placebo
13 of 11.86 favoring MDMA. Patients who received
14 therapy with placebo also experienced clinically
15 meaningful improvements in their PTSD symptoms, and
16 the statistically significant difference between
17 arms speaks to the added value of MDMA in this
18 treatment paradigm. Looking at this endpoint
19 overtime, MDMA quickly separated from placebo at
20 week 7, and that effect was sustained through
21 completion of the study.

22 Additionally, we assessed the clinical

1 relevance of the CAPS-5 reductions with various
2 thresholds in a responder analysis. A greater
3 proportion of patients assigned to MDMA achieved
4 response, defined as greater than or equal to a
5 10-point reduction on the CAPS-5. After three
6 sessions, more patients treated with MDMA did not
7 meet clinical criteria for a PTSD diagnosis,
8 defined as a treatment response and not meeting
9 DSM-5 criteria, and more patients went into
10 remission compared to placebo. Remission is the
11 most stringent categorization of response, defined
12 as patients being asymptomatic. These rates
13 highlight the clinical relevance MDMA offers
14 patients.

15 Moving to our key secondary endpoint, the
16 SDS total score change from baseline was also met.
17 Patients also experienced statistically significant
18 improvement in functional outcomes. At week 18,
19 MDMA patients demonstrated an improvement of 3.2
20 compared to 1.8 for placebo on a 10-point scale,
21 with 10 being maximal impairment. Of note,
22 43 percent of the MDMA group and 14 percent of

1 placebo achieved mild impairment.

2 Turning now to MAPP2, which demonstrated
3 consistent results to MAPP1, 104 patients were
4 randomized in MAPP2, 53 to MDMA and 51 to placebo.
5 Of note, one placebo patient was excluded from the
6 mITT set because they did not provide outcome data.
7 Overall, very few MDMA patients discontinued, with
8 98 percent of patients completing the study
9 compared to 82 percent of placebo patients.

10 Moving to the endpoint results, MAPP2 also
11 met the CAPS-5 primary efficacy endpoint
12 replicating MAPP1. Patients assigned to MDMA had
13 mean improvement from baseline of 23.7 compared to
14 14.8 on placebo, with statistically significant
15 difference from placebo of 8.91; and here, you see
16 this outcome overtime. MDMA separated from placebo
17 at week 7, and that effect was sustained through
18 completion of the study.

19 To highlight, despite the inclusion of
20 patients with moderate PTSD symptom severity, MDMA
21 demonstrated improvements across the three
22 classifications in the responder analyses as

1 defined previously. For the key secondary
2 endpoint, treatment with MDMA also demonstrated
3 statistically significant functional improvement as
4 measured by the SDS total score difference of 1.2
5 compared to placebo at week 18. Also, 56 percent
6 of MDMA and 41 percent of placebo achieved mild
7 impairment.

8 I'd like to finish with data from our
9 long-term follow-up study, MPLONG. These data
10 provide some evidence of durability, which may
11 assist in evaluating the treatment effects observed
12 in the acute treatment study. MPLONG is our
13 observational study following patients from both
14 MAPP1 and MAPP2. MPLONG was opened for enrollment
15 approximately 7 months after the last medication
16 session in MAPP1 and remained open throughout
17 MAPP2. Thus, patients were unblinded from MAPP1
18 and remained blinded from MAPP2.

19 The study consists of 67 percent of patients
20 from MAPP1 and 80 percent of patients from MAPP2.
21 Patients resumed normal daily life, which included
22 psychotherapy and medication, if needed, prior to

1 enrolling into MPLONG. This study features
2 long-term follow-up among this subset of patients
3 at least 6 months later with no additional study
4 treatment. After at least 6 months, an additional
5 CAPS-5 endpoint occurred, which represents a
6 snapshot in time. As such, for today's
7 presentation, I'll focus on the data from MAPP2
8 patients enrolled in MP LONG.

9 The subset of patients enrolled in MPLONG
10 were generally consistent with the parent study.
11 The average time of follow-up was approximately
12 10 months after the last medication session.
13 Here's the data from those patients who entered
14 into MPLONG from the MAPP2 parent study. The
15 separation was maintained at their long-term
16 follow-up visit, which was at least 6 months post
17 last treatment.

18 These data suggest evidence of MDMA's
19 durability to at least 6 months. Furthermore, a
20 greater proportion of patients receiving MDMA
21 achieved greater rates of response, loss of PTSD
22 diagnosis, and remission compared to placebo.

1 Importantly, the MDMA rates are consistent since
2 the week 18 visit in both MAPP1 and MAPP2 pivotal
3 studies, demonstrating the clinically meaningful
4 benefit of MDMA compared to placebo.

5 To summarize, MDMA-assisted therapy offers
6 statistically significant and clinically meaningful
7 improvement across two randomized,
8 placebo-controlled clinical trials for the primary
9 efficacy endpoint of CAPS-5 total severity score
10 from baseline to week 18. Also, both studies met
11 the key secondary efficacy endpoint. Separation in
12 both CAPS-5 and SDS total scores with MDMA compared
13 to placebo was seen following the first assessment
14 and suggested evidence of durability compared to
15 placebo. There was a greater proportion of
16 patients in the MDMA group than in placebo who were
17 classified as responders, loss of PTSD diagnosis,
18 and those who achieved remission.

19 All sensitivity analyses support the
20 conclusions from the primary and key secondary
21 endpoints, and in totality, these results support
22 MDMA in combination with psychological intervention

1 provides significant and meaningful reductions in
2 PTSD symptoms and functional impairment in patients
3 with PTSD. Thank you, and I will now invite
4 Dr. Lilienstein to present the safety data.

5 **Applicant Presentation - Alia Lilienstein**

6 DR. LILIENSTEIN: Thank you, and good
7 morning. I'm Dr. Alia Lilienstein, Senior Medical
8 Director and Head of Clinical Science at Lykos
9 Therapeutics. I'm the clinical lead for the MDMA
10 program. I'm a board certified family medicine
11 physician. In my practice, I often supported
12 patients with PTSD and their families. I witnessed
13 the immense suffering PTSD inflicts on the patient,
14 not just psychological but also physical. I joined
15 this research effort seven years ago to help
16 advance the science so that my patients might have
17 new effective treatment options.

18 As stated previously, MDMA is not a new
19 drug. It has been studied since its discovery in
20 the early 1900s. This extensive body of data,
21 including exposure in more than 2,000 people in
22 clinical trials, has informed the clinical

1 development program for PTSD. In fact, our initial
2 IND was phase 2 enabling because the safety profile
3 of MDMA was already well documented from this
4 initial body of evidence. The safety database
5 includes one study conducted by NIDA and 17
6 sponsor-conducted studies in more than 400
7 participants. Of these, 287 patients with PTSD
8 have received MDMA.

9 As this application is for an acute
10 treatment of a serious and life-threatening
11 condition with high unmet need, the size of the
12 safety database is consistent with FDA guidance for
13 acute treatments and should be sufficient to ensure
14 safe use under the proposed conditions.

15 Today's presentation will focus on the
16 pooled safety data from the two pivotal phase 3
17 studies. The overall safety profile observed in
18 our program aligns closely with what has been
19 previously described about key safety issues
20 associated with MDMA as seen in the literature and
21 other studies.

22 Now focusing on the two pivotal phase 3

1 studies, in the pooled phase 3 studies, most
2 patients received the intended dosing regimen for
3 each treatment cycle. In cycles 2 and 3, only
4 2 percent and 3 percent did not receive the
5 escalated first part of the split dose. Within
6 each treatment cycle, 92 to 97 percent of patients
7 received the second part of the split dose.

8 Now turning to the overall safety profile,
9 MDMA was well tolerated with mostly transient
10 mild to moderate adverse events. Nearly all
11 patients irrespective of group experienced an
12 adverse event with severe events being comparable
13 between the two groups. The proportion of serious
14 adverse events and adverse events leading to study
15 discontinuation was low, with only one MDMA-treated
16 patient discontinuing due to an AE and no MDMA
17 patients experienced a serious adverse event in the
18 phase 3 program. Lastly, no deaths were reported
19 in the pooled phase 3 studies.

20 Here are the most common adverse events
21 occurring in at least 15 percent of patients.
22 Overall, the imbalances in adverse events were

1 within expectation and consistent with the known
2 mechanism of action for MDMA. For example, muscle
3 tightness, decreased appetite, nausea, and
4 hyperhidrosis have all been reported in the
5 literature. Most events were self-limited, and
6 most related adverse events resolved within 2 days.

7 Now, I will discuss the key observed and
8 potential risks based on what was reported in the
9 clinical development program and seen in the
10 literature. We know MDMA is associated with
11 neuropsychological effects that result in temporary
12 alterations in perception, mental state, cognition,
13 and sensation, and may increase feelings of
14 empathy, openness, and social connectedness, and
15 decreases in sensitivity to negative emotions such
16 as fear or anger. These acute effects are thought
17 to be a central component of its long-term
18 treatment benefit, and this altered mental state
19 may result in patient impairment.

20 These subjective effects of MDMA are well
21 characterized in the published literature and are
22 reflective of the mechanism of action of the drug.

1 As noted in the briefing documents, we did not
2 collect positive or neutral effects of treatment in
3 our phase 3 trials, as we interpreted adverse
4 events to mean negative events. We acknowledge
5 this limitation, and we are prepared to collect and
6 evaluate the subjective effects postmarketing to
7 better inform the understanding of how they may
8 contribute to patient impairment and its risks.

9 In addition to the neuropsychological
10 effects, MDMA causes physiologic effects, with
11 dizziness being the most common. In our phase 3
12 clinical trials, we took several measures to
13 mitigate risks related to neuropsychological and
14 physiologic effects. Patients had preparatory
15 therapy sessions prior to any MDMA medication
16 sessions in order to establish a good therapeutic
17 rapport. Patients were cared for by licensed and
18 trained therapists who are present throughout the
19 medication sessions. Patients were given support
20 as needed during their medication sessions, such as
21 help getting up from a seated position and were
22 required to have someone available to drive them

1 home.

2 As described earlier, this is a vulnerable
3 patient population with comorbid psychiatric
4 symptoms, including suicidal thoughts and feelings.
5 Furthermore, MDMA may catalyze therapy and allow
6 for more intense processing of thoughts and
7 feelings; therefore, the clinical trials were
8 designed to assess for emergence or exacerbation of
9 suicidality. Patients were excluded from the
10 studies if there was an imminent serious suicide
11 risk or if they were likely to be re-exposed to
12 their index trauma or other significant trauma
13 during the study.

14 Patients with active suicidality were
15 included, and suicidality was assessed frequently
16 by administration of the Columbia Suicide Severity
17 Rating Scale, or C-SSRS, which is the standard tool
18 for suicide risk assessment. This was done to
19 ensure a thorough understanding of participants'
20 suicidality was reflected in the data, including an
21 assessment of lifetime suicidality during
22 screening.

1 In the phase 3 studies, both treatment
2 groups reported a high incidence of any suicidal
3 ideation in their lifetimes, 87 percent in the MDMA
4 group and 88 percent in the placebo group. Of
5 those, 35 and 37 percent reported serious suicidal
6 ideation in their lifetimes. Additionally, 27 and
7 31 percent reported lifetime suicidal behavior.

8 Here are the AEs reported that reflect
9 suicidality. These include any C-SSRS scores
10 greater than baseline, as well as any worsening
11 reported by the investigator. Patients in both
12 groups experienced suicidal symptoms, which are
13 expected in this patient population. The frequency
14 of symptoms was comparable between the two groups.
15 Of note, there were no suicidal behaviors or
16 attempts reported in the MDMA group.

17 MDMA has some pathomimetic effects and is
18 known to increase blood pressure and heart rate in
19 a dose-dependent manner. Patients with moderate
20 risk factors underwent additional screening,
21 including cardiac stress test. Such patients
22 included those with well-controlled hypertension or

1 diabetes, even if they had no known prior
2 cardiovascular disease. Patients were excluded if
3 they had underlying medical conditions, which may
4 place them at excess risk due to these effects.
5 For example, patients were excluded if they had
6 uncontrolled hypertension, significant
7 cardiovascular or cerebral vascular disease such as
8 a history of a heart attack or stroke, and atrial
9 and ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Vital signs were
10 measured at the medication sessions prior to dosing
11 at an interim time point during anticipated peak
12 effects of the drug and at the end of the session.

13 Here you see systolic blood pressure on the
14 top and diastolic blood pressure on the bottom over
15 each treatment cycle. We see that the mean blood
16 pressures increased from pre-dose at the interim
17 time point and returned to pre-dose levels by the
18 end of the sessions, with higher elevations at the
19 higher doses in treatment cycles 2 and 3. No
20 antihypertensive treatments were reported to have
21 been administered in response to these elevations.
22 Also, these elevations did not result in adverse

1 clinical outcomes such as heart attack or stroke,
2 and no patient discontinued therapy due to these
3 changes.

4 Looking at systolic and diastolic blood
5 pressure by threshold increases rather than by
6 means, only 1 to 3 percent of patients reported
7 systolic elevations greater than or equal to 180,
8 and 1 to 3 percent reported diastolic elevations
9 greater than or equal to 110.

10 Now, for mean heart rates, heart rate also
11 increased at the interim timepoints with higher
12 elevations at the higher doses and remained
13 slightly elevated about 11 beats per minute higher
14 at the ends of the session. Heart rates generally
15 were at pre-dose levels by the next vital sign
16 measurement.

17 Here you see box and whiskers plots for rate
18 pressure product by medication session. Rate
19 pressure product is the product of heart rate times
20 blood pressure. It estimates myocardial oxygen
21 consumption and can be used to assess the risk of
22 cardiovascular events. To put these results in

1 context, the upper bound of the Y-axis represents
2 the typical rate pressure product achieved in a
3 cardiac stress test. The median rate pressure
4 product and all outlier patients at the interim
5 timepoint were below the stress test level.

6 Here is the rate pressure product summarized
7 by the maximum value for each patient at the
8 interim timepoint across the three sessions.
9 Again, we see that no patients had a rate pressure
10 product greater than what is achieved in a cardiac
11 stress test. Four MDMA-treated patients
12 experienced intermediate response and most patients
13 had low intermediate response or less.

14 MDMA has moderately high potential for
15 abuse. Importantly, however, illicit MDMA use is
16 known to be primarily episodic and rarely results
17 in substance-use disorders. That is likely because
18 MDMA is primarily serotonergic in action and is
19 unlikely to produce physical dependence or
20 withdrawal syndrome. This distinguishes it from
21 typical psychostimulants, which primarily activate
22 the dopamine system.

1 The morbidity and mortality associated with
2 illicit MDMA is considerably lower than
3 methamphetamines, similar to amphetamines, and
4 higher than methylphenidate. While use of illicit
5 MDMA cannot be completely prevented, approval of a
6 controlled product provides the opportunity to
7 regulate and monitor the field to a greater extent
8 than what is currently possible.

9 We're working with the FDA to develop a REMS
10 program to evaluate and mitigate the risk of
11 serious harm resulting from patient impairment.
12 According to the proposed REMS, MDMA will only be
13 dispensed in certified healthcare settings and only
14 with evidence of safe-use conditions. This
15 includes training for prescribers, pharmacists, and
16 therapists, and patients will be counseled to
17 support safe use. Patients will be monitored
18 during and after the session and will be required
19 to be enrolled in the midomafetamine drug registry.

20 Beyond the REMS, we're working with the
21 agency to develop a comprehensive plan to mitigate
22 risk and translate the positive benefit-risk of

1 MDMA-assisted therapy observed in the clinical
2 trial setting to clinical care post-approval. The
3 mitigation efforts address each of the identified
4 or potential risks. They include patient
5 monitoring; appropriate labeling; prescriber
6 educating, including appropriate selection of
7 patients; and therapist training on patient
8 monitoring for these risks.

9 We also have additional efforts to support
10 use in clinical practice. We plan to initially
11 work with a limited number of sites that takes
12 specific steps to put the staff and processes in
13 place to effectively and safely deliver
14 MDMA-assisted therapy. The basic premise of this
15 treatment approach is that the psychological
16 component is important.

17 To support MDMA use in clinical practice, we
18 will provide training for therapists on the
19 treatment approach used in the phase 3 clinical
20 trials. Furthermore, the medication for this acute
21 treatment will be supplied in single-dose
22 packaging, further limiting non-medical use and

1 medication errors.

2 To conclude, overall, three total doses of
3 MDMA were well tolerated. The adverse events were
4 consistent with the known safety profile of MDMA
5 with mostly mild to moderate and transient adverse
6 events. No patients assigned MDMA died or
7 experienced a serious adverse event in our pivotal
8 studies. In addition, key risks can be
9 appropriately managed and mitigated with the
10 proposed labeling and REMS. The favorable safety
11 profile observed in the clinical program will
12 translate to practice if approved due to the
13 inherent safeguards of an acute treatment with
14 controlled distribution.

15 Lastly, we agree with the agency that
16 additional postmarketing studies such as laboratory
17 safety data collection can further inform patients
18 and providers. While the benefit-risk of this
19 treatment is well characterized by our clinical
20 development program, we recognize more can be
21 learned in the real-world setting. We acknowledge
22 the need to move forward with care and caution to

1 bring this new tool to patients suffering from this
2 serious and life-threatening condition.

3 Thank you, and I'll now turn the
4 presentation to Dr. O'Donnell to share her clinical
5 perspective.

6 **Applicant Presentation - Kelley O'Donnell**

7 DR. O'DONNELL: Thank you. I'm Kelley
8 O'Donnell. I am a board certified psychiatrist and
9 Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry at the
10 NYU Grossman School of Medicine. In addition to
11 providing conventional treatment to patients with
12 PTSD, I worked as a study physician and therapist
13 on both of the phase 3 trials that you've heard
14 about today, so I appreciate my opportunity to
15 offer a clinical perspective on the data.

16 When I was in medical training, I only
17 learned about the potential harms of drugs like
18 MDMA, so I was surprised when I first heard that it
19 was being studied as a potential treatment for
20 PTSD. But then with further investigation, I
21 learned about the early use of MDMA in a clinical
22 setting where its acute subjective effects were

1 used to catalyze psychotherapy. And then as the
2 phase 2 data started coming out, I started to get
3 very interested because, as you've heard, so many
4 people with PTSD are really suffering, and that
5 unmet need has enormous consequences.

6 PTSD is associated with a significantly
7 increased risk of mortality, driven by medical and
8 psychiatric comorbidities, as well as an increased
9 risk of suicide, and there are treatments available
10 for PTSD, but they're insufficient. The
11 FDA-approved medications are associated with
12 low to moderate efficacy and they're not disease
13 modifying. In the community, patients are often
14 prescribed several medications for off-label
15 treatment with different drugs targeting different
16 symptoms, and this of course subjects them to the
17 risks associated with polypharmacy.

18 Patients are also in need of more options
19 for psychotherapy. Evidence-based interventions
20 are associated with high dropout rates for patients
21 able to access them, and we generally don't think
22 of psychotherapy as a rapid-acting treatment for

1 PTSD. One challenge in trauma treatment is that
2 the therapeutic processing of traumatic memories
3 can only happen when a patient feels safe, but many
4 patients with PTSD move through the world feeling
5 fundamentally unsafe in their own bodies and in
6 relationship with others, so a therapist often has
7 to spend many months, if not years, establishing
8 and strengthening the therapeutic relationship
9 before engaging in any trauma-focused work; and
10 these are all reasons why it's been so rewarding to
11 see how quickly and meaningfully patients improve
12 with MDMA-assisted therapy.

13 This combination treatment of MDMA-assisted
14 therapy is well named because the acute drug
15 effects of MDMA really do assist the therapeutic
16 process itself. First, MDMA often generates an
17 increased sense of empathy and connectedness within
18 oneself and with others. Although it's important
19 to establish rapport before the medication session,
20 MDMA may further foster the patient's sense of
21 safety and trust in themselves and in the
22 therapist. MDMA also appears to increase recall of

1 affectively charged memories such that more content
2 may become available for processing, which can
3 happen during and after the medication sessions.

4 Finally, the serotonergic effects of MDMA
5 often lead to transiently reduced anxiety. This is
6 important because it's not uncommon for patients to
7 actively revisit their trauma during the medication
8 sessions and experience intense emotional and
9 somatic expression. That somatic expression might
10 be important for targeting the core pathology of
11 PTSD, but it can be highly aversive in ordinary
12 states of consciousness. But with the MDMA on
13 board and the attendant reduction in anxiety,
14 there's often a greater ability to stay with and
15 process the memories and emotions rather than
16 dissociating or becoming emotionally dysregulated.

17 Patients have often described trauma-related
18 insights, increased self-compassion, and these
19 things can persist long after the acute drug
20 effects have worn off. All of these experiences
21 during the medication session can then be recalled,
22 elaborated, and consolidated during the drug-free

1 therapy sessions.

2 I saw some phase 3 participants visibly
3 brighten over the course of treatment, with better
4 sleep, reduced physiologic symptoms, improved sense
5 of self-worth, better emotion regulation; and what
6 I thought was really most powerful to see was a
7 greater ability to pursue goals and engage in
8 meaningful relationships in a way that it
9 previously felt impossible.

10 Other participants I saw who had residual
11 symptoms after the three treatment cycles, several
12 reported that they continued processing their
13 trauma in conventional psychotherapy and that they
14 were doing so more effectively than they'd been
15 able to do before the treatment because their
16 overall sense of safety, trust, and self-efficacy
17 was higher.

18 This treatment is under a lot of scrutiny
19 right now. PTSD patients are a genuinely
20 vulnerable population, and some of the strengths of
21 MDMA may also represent challenges moving forward.
22 Careful screening, education, and monitoring of

1 patients, and the rigorous training of licensed
2 healthcare providers, will be essential for
3 mitigating those risks. But the complexity of this
4 treatment, like the complexity of the PTSD
5 population, should not preclude approval because
6 it's clear that MDMA-assisted therapy would be a
7 welcome addition to the available options.

8 I've seen firsthand how this intensive
9 treatment can be life saving for some, including
10 some who haven't benefited from conventional
11 approaches at all, and this need is, of course, all
12 the more urgent because despite the seriousness of
13 this disease, we haven't seen a new pharmacologic
14 intervention for PTSD in decades.

15 In this combination treatment, the acute
16 effects of MDMA facilitate the psychotherapy,
17 strengthening the therapeutic alliance,
18 facilitating the patient's development of insights
19 and tools they can continue to cultivate long after
20 the acute effects have worn off, and I think
21 patients will especially value the fact that this
22 is an acute treatment, about 12 weeks, and that

1 there's the potential for a durable response.

2 I look forward to being better able to
3 support my patients and those who care for them
4 with this valuable and urgently needed treatment
5 option for PTSD. I appreciate your time and
6 attention. I'll now return the presentation to
7 Dr. Yazar-Klosinski.

8 **Applicant Presentation - Berra Yazar-Klosinski**

9 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Thank you,
10 Dr. O'Donnell.

11 I'll now summarize the benefit-risk.
12 MDMA-assisted therapy offers statistically
13 significant and clinically meaningful improvement
14 in PTSD symptoms and functional impairment compared
15 to placebo across two phase 3 trials with evidence
16 of durability over time. This is a novel
17 combination of limited exposure to drug which
18 catalyzes psychological intervention. The adverse
19 events experienced are as expected for MDMA and
20 were mostly mild and self-limited. The careful
21 screening and monitoring of prospective patients
22 and the selection and rigorous training of

1 therapists will be essential for mitigating risks.
2 A staged and controlled rollout will help to ensure
3 high-quality implementation.

4 Overall, given the efficacy and safety data
5 you've heard about today and the substantial unmet
6 medical need for treatment of a serious and
7 life-threatening disorder, MDMA in combination with
8 psychological intervention provides an effective,
9 well tolerated acute treatment for PTSD. Thank
10 you, and we will now take your questions.

11 **Clarifying Questions to Applicant**

12 DR. NARENDRAN: We will now take clarifying
13 questions to Lykos Therapeutics. When
14 acknowledged, please remember to state your name
15 for the record before you speak and direct your
16 question to a specific presenter, if you can. If
17 you wish for a specific slide to be displayed,
18 please let us know the slide number, if possible.
19 Finally, it would be helpful to acknowledge the end
20 of your question with a thank you and end of your
21 follow-up questions with, "That is all I have for
22 my questions," so we can move on to the next panel

1 member.

2 For our panel members joining us virtually,
3 please use the raise-hand icon in Zoom to indicate
4 that you have a question and we will acknowledge
5 you. Please remember to lower your hand by
6 clicking the raise-hand icon again and after you
7 have asked your question.

8 We'll take clarifying questions for Lykos
9 Therapeutics. Our first questions from Dr. Dunn.

10 DR. DUNN: This is Walter Dunn. Before I
11 ask my question, I actually would like to thank the
12 agency for holding this meeting in person. I think
13 the conversation will be that much more fruitful,
14 and then it's also good to see colleagues in
15 person.

16 So let's start with two questions. The
17 first question is perhaps for Ms. Laverdiere. My
18 question is regarding the psychotherapeutic
19 component of the treatment. Obviously, this is
20 going to be a major part of our discussions today.
21 My question is regarding the role of the
22 psychotherapy as far as risk mitigation.

1 Based off the sponsor's presentation, it
2 appears that the psychotherapy is perhaps the
3 driving force of the efficacy seen in MDMA-AT, but
4 I wanted to get your opinion on what you believe or
5 propose to be the the safety aspect of your
6 particular psychotherapeutic model. So, for
7 example, page 29 of of your briefing document, you
8 list out how your psychotherapy and therapeutic
9 elements in the psychotherapy, most of it's
10 spontaneous, whereas more traditional
11 trauma-focused therapies tend to be more directive.

12 Is there any reason to believe that using a
13 more directive, manualized approach would be any
14 less safe when using conjunction with MDMA?

15 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: We also see the
16 psychotherapy component as an important risk
17 mitigation factor. For example, if there are
18 affective memories that are recalled that may cause
19 distress, the healthcare providers are available to
20 encourage the use of stress coping techniques.

21 I'd like to invite Dr. Kelley O'Donnell to
22 speak to her clinical experience on that point.

1 DR. O'DONNELL: Kelley O'Donnell. It's a
2 really interesting and important question. I think
3 the kind of psychological support that was offered
4 during the actual MDMA sessions themselves was
5 informed by that first wave of research with MDMA.
6 So again, a lot of the traumatic material is coming
7 up spontaneously, so the therapists are really
8 trying to maintain a present focus and one that's
9 directed by the patient, what's coming up for them
10 in that moment and how can the therapist help them
11 feel into that experience rather than avoiding it
12 or suppressing it, so really helping them take
13 advantage of the fact that the MDMA is on board.

14 That being said, I think that over the next
15 several years, we're going to find that other
16 psychotherapies can also take advantage of these
17 different effects. I know that there are already
18 certain investigator initiated trials that are
19 looking at different kinds of psychotherapy in
20 conjunction with MDMA for different clinical
21 indications. I think there are certain basic
22 aspects regarding safety like you're pointing to in

1 terms of are they creating an appropriate holding
2 environment for there to be able to be safe
3 processing of these intense emotions that might be
4 coming up or are these new traumatic experiences
5 that they might become aware of, but that I think
6 also is something that could be incorporated into a
7 different kind of training.

8 DR. DUNN: Great. Thank you.

9 The second question, there was a recent,
10 fairly high-profile ISA review with claims that
11 there was misconduct during the clinical trials.
12 Lykos responded fairly quickly to that with a
13 public letter. My question is, number one, when
14 was Lykos first made aware of these allegations,
15 and number 2, what steps did Lykos take to
16 investigate and rule out that these things didn't
17 occur? As your letter indicated, there wasn't any
18 denial of such misconduct. Did you do an internal
19 investigation? Did you hire a third-party law firm
20 to come in to investigate? Can you speak to that?

21 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: I'd like to invite
22 Dr. Lilienstein to speak to this.

1 DR. LILIENSTEIN: Dr. Lilienstein, Lykos
2 Therapeutics. The company was initially made aware
3 of this event in late 2018 and investigation was
4 undertaken internally in the company to both
5 understand what had happened and improve any
6 processes within the company to prevent this in the
7 future.

8 It's never ok for a care provider to cross
9 boundaries. It's unethical behavior and it's
10 malpractice. We work with licensed and healthcare
11 providers now only, and they are trained, in
12 addition through our therapy training program, to
13 understand how the drug may impact boundary setting
14 for patients and to reinforce an upholding of
15 boundaries on their part of things as well.

16 DR. DUNN: So in addition to the boundary
17 violation -- I think that's going to be a big part
18 of the conversation a little bit later on -- there
19 were allegations that some folks, or some subjects,
20 were discouraged from participating in MPLONG. And
21 based off of your briefing document, it appears
22 that patients either were enrolled in MPLONG or by

1 themselves decided not to. There was no suggestion
2 that they were excluded by the principal
3 investigators but, again, allegations from the
4 recent ISA review suggesting, again,
5 unsubstantiated claims of subjects stating that
6 they were discouraged from participating in the
7 long-term durability study.

8 Were those things investigated?

9 DR. LILIENSTEIN: Yes, those were
10 investigated as well, and all participants who were
11 interested in participating were given the
12 opportunity to review consent, and some chose not
13 to participate after reviewing consent; but
14 otherwise, everyone was given the opportunity.

15 DR. DUNN: So my understanding is that no
16 subjects were excluded based off of one of the
17 second criteria, which was if there are any
18 problems that the principal investigator
19 identified, that would make participation in MPLONG
20 problematic.

21 DR. LILIENSTEIN: There was at least one
22 participant, I'm aware of, who because they were

1 doing so poorly, felt like their participation in
2 the study would be really negatively impacting for
3 them, but a conversation was had.

4 DR. DUNN: Okay. Thank you.

5 DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is from
6 our virtual member, Dr. Holtzheimer.

7 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Thank you. Paul
8 Holtzheimer, National Center for PTSD. My question
9 also relates to the psychotherapy element, a
10 two-part question. What measures or assessments
11 did you do to investigate the integrity and quality
12 of the psychotherapy provided in each study arm,
13 and what data do you have to support that there
14 were or were not, importantly, any systematic
15 differences in the psychotherapy provided in the
16 two arms?

17 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: The treatment manual
18 for MDMA-assisted therapy was finalized in 2017 for
19 the phase 3 program. In addition to this, there
20 was an adherence rating manual developed, which
21 included specific criteria for the three types of
22 therapy sessions. These include preparatory

1 psychotherapy, medication sessions, and integrative
2 psychotherapy sessions.

3 We had blinded adherence raters that
4 reviewed videos and rated on a dichotomous scale
5 whether these specific criteria were adhered to,
6 and in terms of the quality, there was a clinical
7 supervision process where master clinicians also
8 reviewed videos and gave feedback to the therapists
9 delivering MDMA-assisted therapy. What we saw,
10 ultimately, is that the therapy was highly
11 standardized during the medication sessions between
12 groups.

13 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: And to be clear, those
14 adherence measures were done during the phase 3
15 trials?

16 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: That's correct.

17 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Thank you.

18 DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is from
19 Ms. Witczak.

20 MS. WITCZAK: Good morning. Kim Witczak,
21 consumer rep. I guess mine goes along the lines of
22 the psychotherapy. Is that a proprietary

1 therapeutic manual that will be required? Because,
2 obviously, we didn't test it against other therapy
3 psychotherapy. So is that proprietary to you?
4 Because I know there are other investigational
5 clinical trials going on out there right now that
6 will have their standards. So that's one question.

7 Then in terms of harms -- and I guess it
8 goes around the relational harms and
9 suggestibility. Also, there's like a pro movement
10 and there's a lot of emphasis on this psychedelic,
11 which I am happy to see, but how did that influence
12 when -- I know the criteria, people wanting to see
13 it, how much did that take into consideration with
14 your efficacy?

15 And that might be something even for the FDA
16 to answer later, but I think the first two are
17 really about is it proprietary to you and all the
18 people having to go through training -- and it has
19 to be your model because, obviously, MDMA is
20 something that you buy on the street, and it's out
21 in the clubs, and it's the love drug -- and then
22 how does relational harms and suggestibility

1 handle? Because you didn't look at euphoria, I'm
2 curious about that. Thank you.

3 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: The therapeutic method
4 is not proprietary to us. In fact, the treatment
5 manual was made available since 2017, or earlier in
6 fact, to therapists so that they could better
7 understand the types of methods and how they might
8 incorporate certain aspects of standardized and
9 well-utilized standard of care psychotherapies.

10 That's one of the reasons we selected
11 "psychological intervention" as the term for that
12 component of the intervention, so that it can
13 hopefully be broader and encompass a variety of
14 methods. What we will do, though, is train the
15 therapists in how the therapeutic method was
16 delivered in the phase 3 trials so they can have an
17 understanding of what was done as the basis of the
18 safety and efficacy.

19 In terms of the relational harms, certainly
20 this one case of misconduct we just spoke about
21 would negatively impact therapeutic alliance, so
22 I'd love to invite Dr. O'Donnell to speak to how

1 relational harm may impact the delivery of the
2 psychotherapy.

3 DR. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Kelley
4 O'Donnell, psychiatrist. As you point out, the
5 very things that can cause relational harms in some
6 ways are the very aspects that may also be
7 therapeutic in this treatment. In the training, we
8 talk a lot about that fact; what are the subjective
9 effects and how does that make the patient more
10 vulnerable? How does that shift the power dynamics
11 between the patient and the provider? Those power
12 dynamics are at play in any healthcare
13 relationship, and yet, in a trauma-centered
14 approach, we really work to empower the patient to
15 be the source of their own healing process.

16 So it's something that we talk about a lot.
17 We think a lot about how are we -- and this gets to
18 your question, I think, a little bit about
19 expectancy bias -- priming the patient to look for
20 a particular result, to hope for a particular
21 result? That's something that I think about as a
22 therapist, even without MDMA or any other

1 substances on board. But again, MDMA is really
2 amplifying those kinds of concerns.

3 So it's one reason why I think it's so
4 important that the training goes beyond the manual.
5 There's the manual, but then there's also a lot of
6 didactic components, a lot of Q&As with people who
7 have experience in the modality, and then I think
8 most crucially is the supervision that happens
9 afterwards.

10 So much as we don't expect that someone who
11 just graduated from medical school, has their MD,
12 is ready to take care of our grandparents, they
13 require a period of clinical supervision. And it's
14 in that period that we really learn what all of
15 these things mean, what vulnerability looks like,
16 what really is at stake, and how am I as a
17 therapist exacerbating or mitigating those
18 potential harms?

19 So I think that it's really important for
20 the education to be comprehensive to go beyond
21 merely what a pharmaceutical company can do and
22 extend into a much bigger professional community

1 conversation around all of these things, how codes
2 of ethics really do. We need to change, we adhere
3 to, and for people to be accountable to them along
4 the way.

5 DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is from
6 Dr. Joniak-Grant.

7 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Thank you.
8 Dr. Joniak-Grant. So I am here today as the
9 patient representative, and as we're talking about
10 harms and issues with therapy, the first thing I
11 would like to mention is let's try to not gloss
12 over this misconduct. It was sexual misconduct.
13 That's particularly important, as individuals that
14 have PTSD are most likely to have sexual violence.
15 So I think it's important that we not try to just
16 say, "Oh, misconduct." It was more than that.

17 Moving on from that to my question, I wanted
18 to ask a little bit about inclusion and exclusion
19 criteria. In reading through the materials, it
20 said that people were included in the study if they
21 had up to 10 prior uses of MDMA, and I would like
22 to know what percentage of clinical trial

1 participants in the phase 3 trials previously used
2 MDMA and is there data for how many times
3 individuals were using it? Was it some people
4 used it once, some people used it twice, lots of
5 people used it 8 times? I think that information
6 is really important because there could be a
7 self-selection bias at play.

8 There also was an inclusion criteria that
9 the participants needed to agree to specific
10 lifestyle modifications. I would like to know what
11 this means, and then finally, how were participants
12 recruited? Thank you.

13 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Alright. So I'll take
14 your question in three parts. On the topic of
15 prior use of MDMA, I'll bring up a slide that shows
16 the percentage of participants from MAPP1 and MAPP2
17 from the pooled phase 3 studies who had a history
18 of illicit MDMA use. This was balanced between the
19 groups. And we also were curious about whether
20 this might have an effect on the results, so we
21 conducted an analysis to determine if that might
22 have had an effect, so perhaps our team can bring

1 that up. Here we go.

2 When we look at participants with any
3 history of MDMA use versus those who did not have
4 any history of MDMA use, we didn't see a difference
5 in the treatment outcomes. As you can see, the
6 results still favor MDMA regardless of that
7 history; and we certainly acknowledge that was a
8 thought for us, too, on whether that might pose a
9 confound, but it did not appear to in the end.

10 In terms of lifestyle modifications, I'll
11 have to check with our team to see if we have a
12 slide, but essentially, these studies, they consist
13 of about 19 visits. On the days of the medication
14 sessions, there were 8 hours of medication session,
15 and in addition, participants had to agree to fast
16 prior to the medication session. At the time of
17 the phase 3 study being designed, we had not yet
18 conducted our food effect study, which ultimately
19 found that dosing can happen without regard to
20 food, so light breakfast would have been fine.

21 In addition to that, the participants had to
22 agree to regular follow-ups with the study team, so

1 after the medication session, there were very
2 frequent phone calls for 2 weeks following each
3 medication session, so they had to agree to be
4 available for those phone calls. So hopefully that
5 gives you an idea of the types of lifestyle
6 modifications intended there.

7 In terms of recruitment, we used standard
8 methods for recruitment. We had a recruitment
9 website. This captured inquiries from the
10 internet. And then with zip code matching, we
11 enabled clinical trial sites in that geographic
12 location to follow up directly with the
13 participants so that any concern over
14 self-selecting into the study would also further be
15 addressed by accepting recruitment from referrals
16 from other clinicians that were already treating
17 PTSD patients.

18 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: So just to follow up on
19 recruitment, you said that there was a website.
20 How did potential participants know this website
21 existed? How was awareness raised? I help design
22 recruitment. You said there's a standardized

1 approach; there's really not, so I'd like to know
2 more specifics, if possible.

3 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: I'll invite
4 Dr. Lilienstein to speak to that, as she was
5 involved in running the studies.

6 DR. LILIENSTEIN: Dr. Lilienstein, Lykos
7 Therapeutics. A lot of recruitment for the sites
8 came from the PTSD networks in the area. We had
9 clinical trial sites all throughout the U.S., and
10 Canada, and Israel, and they were connected to
11 other VA hospitals and PTSD locations, so there was
12 a lot of recruitment from referrals. But the
13 website was distributed through the sponsor's
14 network and then through investigators' networks as
15 well.

16 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Thank you.

17 A follow-up on that, I also asked if there
18 was any data on the prior use, how many times they
19 had used MDMA in the past?

20 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: We did have certain
21 restrictions on how many times, total, would be
22 allowed in the study. Within those guardrails,

1 what we saw was 1 to 2 times on average.

2 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Okay, but no actual data.

3 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: That's something we'll
4 be able to get you after the break.

5 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Thank you.

6 Then just a follow-up question; why did
7 participants choose to discontinue treatment or
8 withdraw from the MDMA arm of the study? There's
9 one call-out of someone who had depression, and the
10 other participants who withdrew or discontinued
11 treatment, the reasons for it were not mentioned,
12 and are they known?

13 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Yes, they're certainly
14 known. Here's a slide that summarizes the primary
15 reason for early termination and dropout across the
16 two phase 3 studies and pooled. We did conduct the
17 MAPP1 study concurrent with the COVID pandemic, so
18 that did influence the results a little bit, but it
19 was balanced between groups, as one would expect
20 from standard principles of randomization.

21 In terms of the adverse events, one MDMA
22 participant discontinued due to depression, and in

1 MAPP2, which did have very good retention,
2 98 percent in the MAPP2 of the MDMA group had
3 completed the study, but that one person that
4 dropped out actually completed all three medication
5 sessions, and they expressed that they were not
6 willing to complete the CAPS-5 assessment because
7 it was perceived as activating their PTSD symptoms.

8 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Okay, but I see up there,
9 withdrawal of consent. Any information about why
10 that participant withdrew their consent? That's
11 what I'm trying to understand.

12 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: I understand.

13 Dr. Lilienstein, can you please speak to
14 that?

15 DR. LILIENSTEIN: I think we'll have to get
16 that specific information for you after the break.
17 I'm sorry. I don't have it at this time.

18 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: That's ok. Thank you.

19 DR. NARENDRAN: Next question is from
20 Dr. Hertig.

21 DR. HERTIG: John Hertig, member of DSaRM.
22 I have a two-part question. The first is related

1 to the controlled distribution pathway, and I think
2 I want a little bit more detail on, if I'm a
3 patient, how am I obtaining the medicine or the
4 controlled substance, and then how is it being
5 administered? So that's the first question,
6 walking me through that control distribution
7 pathway.

8 Then the second is under the mitigation
9 strategies. There was a mention of limited
10 rollout, so can you walk me through what limited
11 rollout means and what metrics of success you would
12 use to then expand access, please? Thank you.

13 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Based on the
14 parameters of the proposed REMS, which we're still
15 developing with input from FDA, the dispensation
16 would only take place in certified healthcare
17 settings that also have demonstrated evidence of
18 safe-use conditions. So by controlled
19 distribution, what we mean is that there would be a
20 limited number of pharmacies. They would either
21 have to be on site at the certified healthcare
22 setting or similar type of distribution approach.

1 There are additional restrictions on
2 compounds that are dependent on their ultimate
3 scheduling by DEA, so there are still some details
4 that need to be worked out in terms of what is
5 completely compliant with both FDA expectations and
6 DEA regulations, and that's something we're
7 actively engaged and working on with both FDA and
8 DEA; so it's something that we'll follow all the
9 requirements that apply, depending on how the
10 scheduling goes.

11 In terms of how the product is administered,
12 this would only be administered in these certified
13 healthcare settings that have the appropriate
14 personnel and plans in place to conduct the patient
15 monitoring, deliver the psychological intervention,
16 and also have plans in place for medical
17 escalation. And in terms of the limited rollout,
18 what we intended is that we would start out with a
19 smaller number of commercial sites that we're able
20 to meet the requirements of this certified
21 healthcare setting with safe-use conditions in
22 order to essentially pilot what our risk mitigation

1 procedures are able to detect, and submit reports
2 to the agency for those REMS assessments on the
3 required schedule.

4 The metrics for how we would expand upon
5 patient access are something that we're also still
6 developing; however, we strongly believe that
7 patient access is very important, and as a result,
8 we're envisioning this as a staged rollout. So
9 although we may start with a limited number of
10 sites initially, after demonstration of appropriate
11 risk mitigation, we would plan to expand from
12 there.

13 DR. HERTIG: Thank you. So just as a
14 follow-up, in knowing that the REMS program and
15 logistics still need to be worked out a little bit,
16 it would be feasible or possible in the sponsor's
17 mind that you would go to one of these pharmacies,
18 get dispensed one dose, and then take that with you
19 to the therapy session; is that correct?

20 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: The dispensation would
21 have to happen at the certified healthcare setting
22 that would be also the same location where the --

1 DR. HERTIG: So it would have to be an
2 on-site location.

3 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Correct.

4 DR. HERTIG: Thank you.

5 DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is from
6 our virtual panel member, Dr. Barone.

7 DR. BARONE: Hi. Good morning. Melissa
8 Barone, VA Maryland Health Care System. I have two
9 questions about the adverse events that were
10 reported. One, on page 88, it mentions that there
11 are a couple of people in both the treatment group
12 and the placebo group that have reported
13 non-suicidal self-injury, and I was wondering if
14 that happened within the context of being under the
15 influence of MDMA, or immediately afterwards, or
16 later on after the medication session.

17 My second question is, you were tracking how
18 many of the participants had a substance-use
19 disorder and alcohol-use disorder, and I was
20 wondering was that part of the adverse events that
21 you tracked, relapses or active use, while they
22 were enrolled in the study.

1 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Dr. Lilienstein will
2 speak to this.

3 DR. LILIENSTEIN: Hi. Dr. Lilienstein,
4 Lykos Therapeutics. Regarding self-injury, those
5 AEs were not during MDMA sessions or close proximal
6 time to MDMA sessions. About alcohol-use disorder
7 and cannabis-use disorder, mild disorders were
8 allowed in the study or moderate and early
9 remission, and there are no relapses in the AEs.

10 DR. BARONE: Thank you.

11 DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is from
12 Dr. Amirshahi.

13 DR. AMIRSHAH: Hi. Maryann Amirshahi. I
14 actually have two questions. One is safety and one
15 is about access. One of the things that you
16 pointed out was that 46 percent of your patients
17 with PTSD have substance-use disorder and
18 40 percent of them you said had also used MDMA
19 illicitly prior to the study. So my question for
20 you is, it doesn't seem that we evaluated if they
21 went on to use illicit MDMA after the fact, and how
22 these therapy sessions -- by introducing somebody

1 that already has SUD or is at high risk of SUD in
2 multiple sessions using MDMA, why didn't we
3 follow up to see if there was a subsequent uptick
4 in illicit use?

5 The reason I say that as a medical
6 toxicologist is we're actually managing more and
7 more severe cases of MDMA overdose, so I'm less
8 concerned about the safety in the acute setting,
9 but more chronically, if they go on to abuse MDMA,
10 that drug is much less safe on the street.

11 My second question is regarding access. You
12 mentioned all of the safety protocols that you have
13 in place, and it seems as though -- and bear with
14 me if I'm misspeaking -- some patients may require
15 an echo. This may be an 8-hour therapy session.
16 This medication is intended to be approved with
17 therapy, but at the same time, we say that a lot of
18 patients don't have access to therapy.

19 So what are your steps? Moving forward,
20 what is your plan to do, perhaps, cost
21 effectiveness analysis and to help make sure that
22 patients who may have coverage for drug will also

1 have coverage for this, as part of ensuring access
2 in a vulnerable population? Thank you.

3 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: I'll take this
4 question in three parts, the first being the safety
5 procedures, which I'll invite Dr. Lilienstein to
6 speak to, followed by the question around access to
7 therapy and our cost effectiveness analyses.

8 Dr. Lilienstein?

9 DR. LILIENSTEIN: Hi. Again,
10 Dr. Lilienstein, Lykos Therapeutics. For use of
11 illicit MDMA and conversion to illicit use after
12 exposure to MDMA in a treatment setting, we didn't
13 have any adverse events in our phase 3 clinical
14 trials of patients during those trials and during
15 the 8-week follow-up period after the last
16 medication session of anyone using illicit MDMA.
17 We did assess an MPLONG or a long-term follow-up
18 study as to whether patients had used illicit MDMA
19 in the interim time period, and some participants
20 did use illicit MDMA. As a reminder, some
21 participants had used illicit MDMA previously,
22 though.

1 I'm going to bring up a slide for you that
2 shows you the percentage of people who used it and
3 who had used it previously. There were 13 MDMA
4 participants who had used ecstasy previously and
5 went on to use ecstasy -- sorry; six of those were
6 previously and went on to use ecstasy in the
7 future. So we have 7 people who had never used it
8 before, and after our study, went on to use MDMA;
9 and of the placebo, the 7 people who went on to use
10 it had all had a history before.

11 We did ask them why they chose to use
12 illicit MDMA -- which is the next slide I'll bring
13 up for you -- and again, the vast majority of
14 people did not use, but for people who did use
15 MDMA, people were using it for treatment of a
16 mental health condition, personal growth, with a
17 very small amount for recreation. And most
18 importantly, no one used MDMA to satisfy a craving.

19 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Thank you,
20 Dr. Lilienstein.

21 In terms our goals for enabling access to
22 therapy, we have already started to collaborate

1 with other companies. That has resulted in an
2 insurance code being issued by the AMA, and it's
3 actually been in use for part of this year already.
4 We do have a cost effectiveness analysis modeling
5 plan, and we are taking into account not just the
6 cost of the drug but also the psychological
7 intervention in that model. It's not something
8 that is available yet to the public, but it is
9 something we're currently working on and
10 prioritizing.

11 DR. AMIRSHAH: Thank you.

12 DR. NARENDRAN: The next question is from
13 Dr. Rebo.

14 DR. REBO: Hey. Elizabeth Rebo. I was
15 wondering if you could expand upon your plan for
16 postmarketing lab monitoring, specifically with
17 LFTs and others, since there's limited information
18 from your phase 3 studies.

19 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: I'd like to invite
20 Dr. Lilienstein to speak to this.

21 DR. LILIENSTEIN: Hi. We recognize that the
22 LFTs that were conducted in our phase 2 studies are

1 insufficient for full characterization of impact on
2 liver, but we did do LFTs in our phase 2 studies.
3 And then there is also some literature that we are
4 citing, the Vizeli paper where they gave MDMA to
5 164 people and did do LFTs pre and post, and Hy's
6 law criteria was not met. But we recognize that we
7 still need to do more, and our plan is, working
8 with the agency, for a postmarketing study to
9 evaluate impact on liver and liver function; but
10 we're still in discussion about what's the
11 appropriate study for that, but definitely plan on
12 doing it as part of our postmarketing commitments
13 if we get approval.

14 DR. REBO: Thank you.

15 DR. NARENDRAN: The next question is from
16 Dr. Fiedorowicz.

17 DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Yes. Hello. Jess
18 Fiedorowicz, University of Ottawa. I have three
19 questions, thank you. The first one is if there's
20 any evaluation for sex or gender differences in
21 efficacy or side effects in the human studies, and
22 particularly interested in the phase 3 pivotal

1 trials. I'll save the other questions for later so
2 we don't pile them all up.

3 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: So just to clarify,
4 your question is both for efficacy and --

5 DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Yes.

6 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: -- adverse effects?

7 DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Yes. In the materials, I
8 only saw a discussion of sex differences, and I saw
9 no discussion of gender differences and only sex
10 differences from referencing animal studies. I was
11 wondering if there were any analyses looking for
12 sex or gender differences in the results of the
13 phase 3 pivotal trials in humans.

14 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Thank you. We do have
15 an analysis on whether there was an effect of sex
16 in the efficacy results. What we saw was that both
17 males and females still had results that favored
18 MDMA, and as a reminder, the ratio between the
19 sexes was approximately 2 to 1, which is also what
20 we see in the broader PTSD patient population.

21 In terms of adverse events, I'll have to
22 check with our team to see if we have a slide that

1 sorts that, and we can get back to you after the
2 break.

3 DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Thank you for that.

4 Question two is if there was any evaluation
5 of expectancy of benefit in any of the phase 3
6 studies.

7 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Yes. We did conduct a
8 blinding survey as a part of the MAPP2 pivotal
9 phase 3 trial, and I'll invite Dr. Connor to speak
10 to the results.

11 DR. FIEDOROWICZ: The question was
12 specifically about expectancy of benefit, not
13 blinding.

14 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: We understand. There
15 was additional information collected in the
16 blinding survey.

17 DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Okay. Thank you.

18 DR. CONNOR: Hi. I'm Jason Connor,
19 statistical consultant to Lykos from ConfluenceStat
20 and Assistant Professor of Medical Education at the
21 University of Central Florida College of Medicine.
22 This slide I hope answers the question. So we

1 asked patients after therapy -- this is from
2 MAPP2 -- which drug they thought they may have
3 received. The high expectancy group are patients
4 who believed they received MDMA; the low expectancy
5 group is patients who didn't know or thought they
6 received placebo.

7 These are the plots we're used to seeing in
8 the core. The left side shows patients by group
9 who thought they received MDMA, and you can see
10 large effects in both groups, including the
11 25 percent, approximately, of placebo patients who
12 thought they received MDMA, but large 20-point
13 effects in both groups.

14 On the right side are patients who did not
15 think they received MDMA; the 75 percent of placebo
16 patients saw attenuated 10-point effects. But even
17 the 3 patients -- and there were minimal; most
18 patients correctly identified that they did receive
19 MDMA. But the 3 patients who did not think they
20 received MDMA, but did, still experienced this
21 25-point benefit here. The improvements were 18,
22 21, and 36 points in those 3 patients.

1 DR. FIEDOROWICZ: So these appear to be
2 assessments of the integrity of the blind. What
3 I'm interested in is what the participants'
4 expectancy of benefit was prior to participating in
5 the study.

6 DR. CONNOR: I don't think we studied that,
7 but I'd turn --

8 DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Okay. Thank you.

9 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Unfortunately, we did
10 not collect perspective expectancy.

11 DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Okay. Thank you for
12 clarifying that.

13 Then my final question is a follow-up to
14 Elizabeth's question. I was wondering what percent
15 of recruitment came from the website versus
16 clinician referrals, if that data is available; and
17 then if we have any sense, from the website
18 referrals, of how far people were traveling to
19 participate in this study.

20 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: We did expect that
21 participants were geographically proximal to the
22 clinical trial sites. These are studies that were

1 18-week studies, essentially, so it's a lot of
2 visits going back and forth to the clinical trial
3 site, and that was the rationale. In terms of the
4 percentage from the recruitment website versus
5 referrals, that's something we'll have to get back
6 to you. It's not something that we have available
7 at the moment.

8 DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Understood. Thank you so
9 much.

10 DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is from
11 Dr. Canuso.

12 DR. CANUSO: Hi. Carla Canuso, industry
13 rep. So my question pertains to the MPLONG study
14 and better understanding the durability of effect
15 and interpreting those data. Could you speak to
16 some of the intercurrent therapies that patients
17 received in the duration between the end of the
18 pivotal studies and the follow-up visit, both
19 pharmacological and psychological therapies?

20 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Yes. So in MPLONG,
21 the timing of those studies for the MAPP1 cohort
22 was typically 12 to 24 months after the last

1 medication session, and in the MAPP2 cohort, it was
2 typically 6 to 12 months after the last medication
3 session, and that was influenced by the fact that
4 the MPLONG study was opened 7 months after the end
5 of the MAPP1 study.

6 In terms of the types of intercurrent
7 interventions that participants received, this
8 slide summarizes the types of psychotherapy that
9 participants received. And just to draw your
10 attention to the typical trauma-focused
11 psychotherapies that are generally used to target
12 PTSD treatment, those include eye movement
13 desensitization reprocessing, which was 9 percent
14 in the MDMA group and 18 percent in the placebo
15 with therapy group. Also cognitive behavioral
16 therapy, prolonged exposure, and cognitive
17 processing therapy, those are the ones that are
18 typically regarded as the standard of care for PTSD
19 treatment.

20 DR. CANUSO: What is the other?

21 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: The other is
22 essentially open category that captures talk

1 therapy that doesn't have a specific type of
2 psychotherapy modality assigned to it.

3 DR. CANUSO: And about pharmacological
4 treatment?

5 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Yes. That's something
6 maybe our team can bring up in terms of the types
7 of pharmacotherapy that was received. I'll have to
8 check with them. Here we go.

9 Here are the medications that were taken in
10 between the phase 3 parent study and MPLONG, so you
11 can see there was a variety of types of
12 medications. Perhaps antidepressants would be the
13 one that would be of interest given the population,
14 but we also saw that individuals had to take
15 psychostimulants for ADHD, for example.

16 DR. CANUSO: And any off-label treatments?

17 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: We did not collect
18 whether these were on label or off label as a part
19 our data collection.

20 DR. CANUSO: Thank you.

21 DR. NARENDRAN: The next question is from
22 Dr. Dunn.

1 DR. DUNN: Walter Dunn, UCLA and the VA.
2 Three questions, the unblinding questionnaire,
3 those were administered to the subjects. What
4 about the therapists and the independent raters;
5 did you assess whether they knew what the patients
6 were taking? First question.

7 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: We did not collect the
8 blinding survey from the therapists or the
9 independent raters.

10 DR. DUNN: Okay. The second question is
11 regarding the the split dose. You mentioned that
12 the phase 2 trials explored different parameters
13 for treatment. Was it ever looked at to see if a
14 single dose -- not necessarily the total dose, but
15 just a single dose -- was sufficient to catalyze
16 the effective treatment?

17 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: There were
18 9 participants in the very first PTSD clinical
19 trial that received a single dose, and from that
20 point onward, the rest of the program was all based
21 off of a split-dose dosing regimen, so there's not
22 sufficient data to be able to assess whether the

1 9 participants had sufficient response.

2 DR. DUNN: And related to that, did you
3 collect any data to see if the intensity of the
4 acute medication experience correlated with
5 outcomes?

6 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: We have not been able
7 to conduct that analysis because we did not collect
8 the subjective effects during the acute period;
9 however, in our phase 2 studies, we did collect the
10 subjective units of distress, however, it's not
11 something we've yet analyzed.

12 DR. DUNN: And the third question is related
13 to the role of the two therapists upon a clinical
14 rollout. There seems to be some discrepancy
15 between the agency's proposed REMS and what you
16 described in your presentation. My understanding
17 is that, previously, there was potentially one
18 license and one unlicensed therapist that was
19 permitted. What's the sponsor's position on
20 clinical rollout? Do both therapists need to be
21 licensed or is one licensed and one unlicensed
22 sufficient?

1 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Dr. Lilienstein?

2 DR. LILIENSTEIN: Both will be healthcare
3 providers. One is licensed and the other can be on
4 a path to licensure, so making space for people who
5 are in their learning process still, or in
6 development but working towards licensure.

7 DR. DUNN: And related to that, does the
8 sponsor have any guidance regarding the types of
9 relationships between the two co-therapists? And
10 I'm referring to, again, the misconduct, sexual
11 misconduct, and probably criminal violations that
12 occurred in the phase 2 trial.

13 My concern is about potential conflicts of
14 interest between the two therapists, especially if
15 they're there to provide safety; and if
16 transgressions are going to occur, that one of the
17 therapists needs to intervene, or step in, or
18 potentially report them to the professional boards.
19 Now, if you've got two therapists that are in
20 either a fiduciary or personal relationship, might
21 there not be a conflict of interest that might
22 prevent them or reduce the likelihood that they'll

1 intervene?

2 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: I'll be able to answer
3 this one. We acknowledge the concern, and it is a
4 valid point. It's something that therapists are
5 also acutely aware of in terms of the importance of
6 limiting conflict of interest as a part of their
7 regulated psychotherapy practice. That's something
8 that we agree is worth considering and putting some
9 guardrails under.

10 DR. DUNN: So if I understand correctly,
11 right now that's something that you're talking
12 about, thinking about, but that's not something
13 where you might, again, preclude a co-therapy where
14 they're either partners or married; because the
15 incident we're talking about in the phase 2 trials,
16 they were a married couple. And again, I don't
17 know if that factors into whether Dr. Dryer did not
18 intervene or did not report what happened to the
19 regulatory agencies, but you could certainly
20 imagine that -- and my understanding is that many
21 of the co-therapists in your trials were actually
22 in some type of personal relationship, so is that

1 something you actually might preclude or exclude on
2 clinical rollout?

3 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Yes, that's something
4 we'll take under advisement.

5 DR. DUNN: Thank you.

6 DR. NARENDRAN: The next question is from
7 Dr. Iyengar.

8 DR. IYENGAR: My first question is how did
9 the results for the severe subgroup in MAPP2
10 compare with the results in MAPP1? And the second
11 question I have is, I understand that the week 18
12 result is the primary endpoint, but you showed
13 differences at week 7 already. Are those standard
14 error bars taking into account the multiple testing
15 or are they marginal errors?

16 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: I'll take this
17 question in two parts. One is, how do we see
18 whether there was an effective baseline severity on
19 the results from the primary model? I don't
20 exactly have the comparison you're speaking of,
21 comparing the severe subgroup from MAPP2 to MAPP1,
22 but we did look at whether baseline severity had an

1 effect in terms of the moderate group, which came
2 entirely from MAPP2 versus severe in a pooled
3 analysis. This forest plot shows that both
4 moderate and severe PTSD patients responded
5 similarly, and baseline severity did not seem to
6 have an effect in the pooled sample.

7 In terms of the analyses for the standard
8 efficacy, I'll invite Dr. Connor to speak to that.

9 DR. CONNOR: Jason Connor, statistical
10 consultant to Lykos. Because the prespecified
11 primary analysis was the week 18, and we didn't
12 have, for example, alpha spending to the previous
13 weeks, what you see are the nominal error bars and
14 non-multiplicity adjusted.

15 DR. IYENGAR: Thank you.

16 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Joniak-Grant?

17 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Thank you. Were
18 CAP scores collected after the first round, second
19 round? I know they were at the end of the third,
20 but I'm curious if there's any data through the
21 process. That's my first question, and we'll start
22 there.

1 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Sure. I'll bring up
2 the slide from the core presentation, which I think
3 will facilitate the answer. The purple triangle is
4 the independent rater visit for the CAPS-5 and the
5 Sheehan Disability Scale; so yes, it was collected
6 in between the second and third integration
7 psychotherapy visits and treatment cycles 1 and 2,
8 and then the treatment cycle 3 effect was measured
9 at the primary endpoint. So the results over time,
10 here's MAPP1 and MAPP2, so those interim purple
11 triangles, they correspond to week 7 and week 12,
12 which are shown here.

13 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Thank you for that.

14 Then my other question concerns the lack of
15 diversity in the studies. Recently, in *Frontiers*
16 in *Psychiatry*, there was some discussion that MDMA
17 had shown improved health outcomes for white users,
18 but at times minimal if any improvement for other
19 racial or ethnic groups. There can also be
20 significant variation in benefits depending on
21 education, income, et cetera; and yet the clinical
22 trial participants were largely white. I think it

1 was 85 and 70 percent white for all of phase 3.
2 There were 5 black participants and I believe
3 7 Asian in the MDMA arm of things. So I just
4 wanted to give you-all an opportunity to maybe talk
5 about that and address that issue.

6 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: We acknowledge that
7 this is a bit of a challenge in terms of our
8 program. What we did do is examine whether there
9 was any treatment response differences among white
10 versus non-white participants, and we saw that
11 although the confidence interval does cover zero a
12 little bit on the non-white, the group still
13 favored MDMA; both groups still favored MDMA.

14 In terms of the exposure levels, we did
15 receive data from the National Institute of Drug
16 Abuse that had 73 percent African American
17 participants. So from a exposure standpoint, there
18 were no differences; the race covariate was not
19 significant. We also implemented a diversity plan
20 during the first phase 3 study; however, the
21 benefits of that diversity plan were only able to
22 be realized for the second phase 3 study, so we are

1 committed to improving on this and continuing to
2 examine this question as we have larger numbers.
3 As PTSD is a serious condition, the clinical trials
4 are giving us a read on what the benefit might look
5 like, and we'll continue to study that
6 post-approval.

7 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Thank you for that. And
8 do you have similar data for adverse events, where
9 it's divided up for white and non-white?

10 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: I'll have to check --

11 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Okay.

12 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: -- with our team about
13 that at the break.

14 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Thank you.

15 DR. NARENDRAN: The next question is from
16 Dr. Barone, who's virtual.

17 DR. BARONE: Hi. Melissa Barone, the
18 Maryland Health Care System. Regarding treatment
19 response outcomes, for participants who were rated
20 as 47 or higher on the CAPS-5 total score, which
21 would be like in the extreme range, were there any
22 differences between them and the groups that were

1 rated as severe or moderate?

2 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: There were very few
3 participants who were in the extreme range on the
4 CAPS-5, so the small number precludes our ability
5 to identify any trends.

6 DR. BARONE: Thank you.

7 DR. NARENDRAN: This is Raj Narendran. I
8 had a couple of questions. Looking at your
9 inclusion/exclusion criteria, do you still plan to
10 exclude people with borderline personality disorder
11 who typically have a lot of childhood trauma,
12 complex PTSD? One could argue they are probably
13 all PTSD. So would you exclude them? Would you
14 also continue to propose to exclude people with
15 substance use like cocaine, or methamphetamine, or
16 anyone who used psychostimulants?

17 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: In terms of our plans
18 for the label, I'll invite Dr. Lilienstein to speak
19 to that.

20 DR. LILIENSTEIN: Dr. Lilienstein, Lykos
21 Therapeutics. These are populations, as you
22 clearly state, that have not been studied, so we

1 don't have data to report from the phase 3 clinical
2 trials for substance-use disorder other than
3 alcohol and cannabis. Our proposed label would
4 indicate that these haven't been studied and that
5 it would be a benefit-risk conversation between the
6 provider and the patient to determine whether the
7 potential benefits might outweigh the risks for
8 those individual patients and what they may be.

9 I recognize the two populations you
10 mentioned have different risks, potentially, and I
11 think the prescriber and the therapist would need
12 to work together to determine what might be the
13 safe way to move forward if the benefits do
14 outweigh the risks.

15 DR. NARENDRAN: Another question while I
16 have you there, the tachycardia issue and
17 hypertension, this is relatively high dose, your
18 MDMA. I've given a lot of amphetamine to subjects,
19 dextroamphetamine for research studies, and we do
20 see a lot of tachycardia.

21 Are there clear cutoffs to intervene? Would
22 the label have don't discharge them if it's over

1 120? And you didn't collect any EKGs after the
2 medication to really provide clear guidance
3 on -- there could be other arrhythmias happening.
4 You could have ventricular tachycardia; you could
5 have had other kinds of sinus arrhythmias; you
6 could have had blocks; you could have had things
7 that you don't know.

8 So what would be the guidance for people on
9 the label when they discharge them?

10 DR. LILIENSTEIN: I'm going to invite my
11 colleague, Dr. Kowey, to come speak to that.

12 DR. KOWEY: Peter Kowey. I'm a cardiologist
13 and electrophysiologist in Philadelphia, Lankenau
14 Heart Institute and Jefferson, and I'm here -- as
15 you've heard, paid my time and travel.

16 It's obviously a very important question
17 because safeguarding patients during this
18 relatively short period of time at which they're at
19 risk is critically important, so a number of
20 thoughts about that. First, as you recall, the
21 patient selection here was very, very careful.
22 Patients were at low risk, and if they weren't at

1 very low risk, they were screened with exercise
2 testing and suitable other tests, cardiac tests, so
3 obviously, patients that went into this study were
4 highly selected, and they should be, as the program
5 rolls out, until we have more experience with this.

6 Second is that we actually have data
7 provoking arrhythmias in people who do not have
8 heart disease using catecholamines, for example.
9 It's extremely unusual for patients to have a
10 clinically significant arrhythmia such as VT,
11 ventricular tachycardia, or super ventricular
12 tachycardia, in the absence of symptoms, and as you
13 recall from the clinical trial, there weren't any
14 patients who had a cardiac rhythm SAE or AE.

15 So although we cannot tell you
16 incontrovertibly that that could not have happened,
17 I think the likelihood is very low. And the reason
18 why I think that's important is because attempting
19 to monitor patients during the course of this
20 clinical experience that they're having with their
21 therapist would clearly interfere with the
22 therapeutic relationship. So based on the empiric

1 data that have been accumulated and what we know
2 about this kind of a situation, I think, for the
3 time being at least, I wouldn't recommend that
4 there be online monitoring.

5 DR. NARENDRAN: I think we're almost out of
6 time, so I think we'll probably take a quick
7 10-minute break.

8 Panel members, please remember that there
9 should be no chatting or discussion with the
10 meeting topics during break. We will resume at
11 11:10. We will resume at 11:10.

12 (Whereupon, at 10:57 a.m., a recess was
13 taken, and meeting resumed at 11:11 a.m.)

14 DR. NARENDRAN: We will now proceed with the
15 FDA's presentations, starting with Dr. David
16 Millis.

17 **FDA Presentation - David Millis**

18 DR. MILLIS: Good morning, everyone. My
19 name is David Millis. I am the primary clinical
20 reviewer for this application within the Division
21 of Psychiatry at FDA. Today, together with
22 Dr. Olivia Morgan, from the Division of

1 Biometrics I, I will be presenting the division's
2 assessment to date of the new drug application for
3 midomafetamine capsules.

4 I will start by providing a brief
5 introduction, focusing on both midomafetamine
6 itself and the indication being sought, which is
7 the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder or
8 PTSD. From there, I will give an overview of the
9 relevant regulatory history, highlighting some key
10 discussions and how they relate to the review
11 issues we will be presenting today.

12 Dr. Morgan will present the efficacy
13 analyses, then turn the presentation back to me for
14 a discussion of safety issues. From there, I will
15 turn the presentation over to Dr. Victoria Sammarco
16 from the Division of Risk Management to describe
17 the agency's current thinking on the need for our
18 risk evaluation and mitigation strategy, or REMS,
19 if this product were to be approved, and some
20 details about what a REMS might look like here.
21 Following the presentations, there will be time for
22 the committee to ask clarifying questions.

1 First, I'll begin with some information
2 about PTSD and midomafetamine. Post-traumatic
3 stress disorder is a severe and debilitating
4 psychiatric condition that can affect anyone
5 following exposure to actual or threatened death,
6 serious injury, or violence, including sexual
7 assault. PTSD is characterized by symptoms such as
8 intrusive memories or flashbacks; nightmares;
9 hyperarousal; and avoidant behavior. These
10 symptoms can seriously impair daily functioning and
11 relationships.

12 The condition is highly comorbid with other
13 major psychiatric disorders, and individuals with
14 PTSD have a high risk of suicidal ideation and
15 behavior, mood and anxiety disorders, and
16 substance-use disorders. The overall prevalence of
17 PTSD is fairly high, with around 5 percent of the
18 U.S. population having PTSD in any given year and
19 an estimated prevalence of around 13 million
20 Americans living with PTSD.

21 Today, we are here to discuss our review of
22 midomafetamine for the treatment of PTSD in adults.

1 Midomafetamine has a similar chemical structure to
2 the amphetamine class of drugs. Pharmacologically,
3 it acts as a serotonin, norepinephrine, and
4 dopamine reuptake inhibitor and releasing agent.
5 For the proposed treatment paradigm, the drug is
6 taken orally with three supervised dosing sessions
7 that are at least 3 weeks apart over a total course
8 of 4 months.

9 The applicant has proposed that
10 midomafetamine be administered in combination with
11 a program of psychological intervention. In the
12 clinical trials, the psychological intervention
13 consisted of preparatory sessions separate from and
14 prior to medication administration, psychological
15 support during medication administration sessions,
16 and regularly scheduled integrative
17 psychotherapeutic sessions between medication
18 sessions. This treatment is proposed to be
19 administered in an outpatient setting with
20 supervision by appropriate personnel for 8 hours or
21 more until the acute effects of midomafetamine
22 resolve.

1 Even though PTSD is a common disorder, we
2 have very few medications approved for this
3 indication. Only paroxetine and sertraline -- both
4 selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, or
5 SSRIs -- are approved for the treatment of PTSD,
6 with the most recent of these approvals more than
7 two decades ago in 2000. The response rate for
8 these medications rarely exceeds 60 percent, with
9 less than 20 to 30 percent of patients achieving
10 symptom remission. It can take up to 12 weeks to
11 experience a treatment effect, and these
12 medications are intended for chronic daily
13 administration.

14 SSRIs are generally well tolerated, but they
15 can cause gastrointestinal adverse reactions and
16 sexual dysfunction, and they have a boxed warning
17 for suicidal ideation and behavior in pediatric
18 patients and young adults. Off-label treatment for
19 PTSD is common, with a number and range of
20 off-label treatment options, possibly a reflection
21 of the limitations of the approved treatments.

22 Several treatment guidelines recommend

1 certain modalities of psychotherapy, either alone
2 or in combination with pharmacotherapy, as
3 first-line treatment for PTSD. Therapies with
4 empiric support include cognitive behavioral
5 therapy, both general and trauma focused, and eye
6 movement desensitization and reprocessing, or EMDR,
7 among others.

8 The applicant is proposing a novel treatment
9 paradigm. Rather than chronic daily
10 administration, the proposed midomafetamine regimen
11 is more circumscribed. It is administered in three
12 separate dosing sessions. Each dosage is split
13 into an initial larger dose, followed 1.2 to
14 2 hours later by a second smaller dose, with this
15 separation intended to improve tolerability.

16 Just to clarify, the doses on this slide are
17 the doses of the freebase molecule rather than the
18 hydrochloride salt, so the doses will look a little
19 different from the doses that you saw in the
20 applicant's slide, but these are how the doses
21 would appear in the product labeling if the product
22 is approved. The total dosage in the first session

1 is 102 milligrams. The total in the two subsequent
2 sessions is 150 milligrams. There are at least
3 3 weeks between each dosing session. This
4 time-limited treatment is intended to provide
5 lasting relief from PTSD symptoms.

6 I will now provide the regulatory history of
7 this development program, highlighting some key
8 discussions between FDA and the applicant. Because
9 this is a complex development program with more
10 than 20 years of regulatory history, I'm going to
11 present the history by issue rather than with a
12 simple chronology.

13 I will start with our discussions with the
14 applicant related to functional unblinding. The
15 investigational new drug application, or IND, for
16 midomafetamine was opened in 2001 with a proposal
17 for a double-blind, 20-patient study in individuals
18 with PTSD. Over the next several years, the
19 applicant conducted a number of small phase 1 and
20 phase 2 studies.

21 In 2016, the applicant met with FDA for an
22 end-of-phase 2 meeting. End-of-phase 2 meetings

1 are considered milestone meetings in drug
2 development. Discussions typically involve a
3 presentation of top-line safety and efficacy data
4 from early-phase studies and a proposal for the
5 design of phase 3 studies intended to establish the
6 safety and efficacy of the product.

7 At the end-of-phase 2 meeting for this
8 program, a major concern was how to address the
9 potential for functional unblinding given that the
10 drug's effects are readily perceived by people
11 taking the drug compared to placebo, which could
12 lead to expectation bias. FDA suggested that the
13 applicant could include an active comparator arm
14 rather than a placebo to mitigate the impact of
15 unblinding and expectation bias. The applicant
16 identified concerns with each comparator suggested,
17 and the matter remained unresolved at the
18 conclusion of that meeting.

19 Why are we so concerned about functional
20 unblinding? Well, we rely on data from adequate
21 and well-controlled trials to provide the basis for
22 substantial evidence of effectiveness. Among other

1 characteristics, to be considered adequate and well
2 controlled, a study must incorporate a design that
3 permits valid comparison with a controlled
4 condition and measures must be taken to minimize
5 bias. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled
6 trials are the usual gold standard for adequate and
7 well-controlled trials.

8 If a study is unblinded, the results may
9 become unduly influenced by expectation bias. Both
10 participants and the investigators working with
11 them may behave or think differently if they are
12 aware of the treatment assignment. They may be
13 relieved that the treatment will work if they know
14 that the subject has been assigned to the treatment
15 arm and conversely may express or feel disappointed
16 if they know that the participant is receiving
17 placebo instead.

18 These effects can lead to inflated reports
19 of benefit in the treatment arm and, conversely, to
20 flat or worsening symptoms ratings in the placebo
21 arm. Study dropouts also may increase in the
22 placebo arm, which can affect statistical analyses.

1 Bias may also affect investigators' assessments of
2 a participant's symptoms, either consciously or
3 unconsciously. Ultimately, functional unblinding
4 complicates the interpretation of trial data. Any
5 evaluation of treatment effects needs to take into
6 consideration the influence that known and unknown
7 biases could have had on the study results.

8 In January 2017, the applicant submitted
9 their first phase 3 study protocol called MAPP1.
10 Recognizing that this would be a challenging
11 program, the applicant asked for agreement in
12 advance that the protocol design would be
13 appropriate for a study designed to support a
14 marketing application. The process by which they
15 requested this agreement is known as a special
16 protocol assessment or SPA. We did not agree to
17 the SPA as initially submitted. We had concerns
18 about the applicant's proposed statistical analyses
19 and choice of secondary endpoint, but we did find
20 some elements of the protocol acceptable. For
21 instance, the applicant outlined a plan to minimize
22 bias by using blinded centralized independent

1 raters to administer the primary outcome measure
2 via video interviews.

3 We did agree to the use of
4 midomafetamine-assisted psychotherapy as the
5 treatment arm and identical psychotherapy with
6 inactive placebo as a controlled condition, but
7 expressed continued concern about the adequacy of
8 blinding. We also agreed to the applicant's
9 proposed definitions of treatment response, loss of
10 diagnosis, and remission based on the
11 clinician-administered PTSD scale for DSM-5 or
12 CAPS-5 score change.

13 The agency provided extensive feedback to
14 the applicant's plans for monitoring cardiac safety
15 and for collecting abuse-related address events,
16 which we will address in more detail later in our
17 presentation.

18 In May 2017, we met with the applicant to
19 discuss the no agreement letter and to provide
20 advice on a resubmission. At that meeting, the
21 agency noted that the second phase 3 study, MAPP2,
22 would not require a separate SPA given that it

1 would have essentially the same design as MAPP1.
2 The agency also agreed that no new animal or human
3 abuse potential studies would be required given
4 this drug's known abuse potential.

5 In July 2017, we reached agreement on the
6 revised SPA. In doing so, the agency agreed that
7 the design and planned analysis of the proposed
8 study is adequate to address objectives necessary
9 to support a regulatory submission; however,
10 agreement on an SPA does not guarantee that the
11 trial results will be deemed adequate to support
12 approval. This decision can only be addressed
13 during review of the submitted NDA and is based on
14 the adequacy of the overall submission.

15 I will now discuss the agency's advice to
16 the applicant regarding the assessment of adverse
17 events related to abuse potential in their phase 3
18 studies. In the March 2017 SPA no agreement letter
19 discussed earlier, we communicated to the applicant
20 that adverse events related to a potential abuse or
21 overdose concerns in all the studies need to be
22 documented, and referred the applicant to our 2017

1 guidance, "Assessment of Abuse Potential of Drugs,"
2 for details about these expectations. Here, I've
3 highlighted some of the specific recommendations
4 from the guidance for documenting effects on the
5 central nervous system like euphoria and other
6 events that may indicate drug liking or abuse
7 potential.

8 However, in reviewing the clinical study
9 reports submitted with the application, we noticed
10 the striking lack of abuse-related adverse events.
11 When we followed up with the applicant about their
12 abuse potential assessment methodology, they
13 clarified that they did not systematically collect
14 abuse-related adverse events as advised in the
15 guidance; rather, they only documented events
16 characterized as unfavorable.

17 This lack of systematic collection of
18 positive events is a major concern because this is
19 key data that would help us characterize the
20 central nervous system effects of the drug. As a
21 result of not having this data, our ability to
22 properly describe the expected frequency and

1 severity of these events in product labeling is
2 affected. For instance, although we may be able to
3 include a general description and warnings and
4 precautions of known effects of midomafetamine
5 based on literature, we have no verbatim adverse
6 event terms, so no descriptions of the
7 midomafetamine experience in participants' own
8 words.

9 This information could have helped us to
10 determine the best language to describe these
11 effects in the prescribing information. Further,
12 there is no data to quantify the frequency of
13 euphoria or other abuse-related events in the
14 adverse reaction section of the labeling.

15 We also don't know when participants began
16 to feel the effects of midomafetamine, nor when
17 those effects resolved. This data could help
18 inform recommendations related to appropriate
19 monitoring duration and assessment of discharge
20 readiness after medication sessions.

21 Returning to the regulatory history, there
22 are a few more events of note. In 2017, the

1 applicant applied for and was granted Breakthrough
2 Therapy Designation based on past results of their
3 phase 1 and phase 2 studies. After reviewing an
4 amendment to the MAPP2 protocol, we asked the
5 applicant to include a participant blinding survey
6 in the study to help better characterize the
7 influence of unblinding. The applicant agreed to
8 do so, and during the May 2023 pre-NDA meeting
9 agreed to submit the results with their NDA.

10 Finally, during our last few meetings with
11 the applicant, we noticed some additional review
12 concerns. During a breakthrough therapy advice
13 meeting in September 2022, we noted that the safety
14 database for the development program would be
15 considered inadequate if the drug required chronic
16 or chronic intermittent administration to maintain
17 a treatment effect. This question of durability is
18 relevant here; because PTSD is a chronic condition,
19 any proposed treatment for PTSD should take this
20 factor into account.

21 The applicant proposed to address this
22 question by providing the results of their

1 exploratory follow-up observational study, MPLONG,
2 which consisted of a single follow-up assessment of
3 participants from MAPP1 and MAPP2 at least 6 months
4 after the last dosing session. During the meeting
5 with the applicant, we noted that MPLONG was likely
6 inadequate to fully address the question of
7 durability of effect, but the agency would review
8 the results with an NDA submission.

9 At the pre-NDA meeting, the agency noted
10 that a risk evaluation and mitigation strategy, or
11 REMS, would likely be required if this drug were to
12 be approved, but that the specific risk to be
13 mitigated by any proposed REMS would be a matter of
14 review. A REMS is a drug safety program that FDA
15 can require for certain medications with serious
16 safety concerns to help ensure the benefits of the
17 medication outweigh the risks. Dr. Sammarco will
18 provide details about the agency's proposed REMS
19 during her presentation.

20 The last major review issue we want to
21 highlight here is the role of the psychological
22 intervention in this development program. As

1 previously noted, during the March 2017 SPA
2 discussion, the applicant asked about the
3 acceptability of their proposed plan to include
4 psychotherapy in both drug and placebo arms in
5 their phase 3 studies. The agency noted ongoing
6 concerns about unblinding and results and bias, but
7 ultimately agreed with their study design.

8 During the rest of the development program,
9 neither the applicant nor the agency inquired or
10 discussed any further details regarding how the
11 psychotherapy program might be described in
12 labeling; however, FDA does not regulate
13 psychotherapy, and our ability to describe
14 concomitant psychotherapy or behavioral
15 interventions in labeling is limited.

16 The goal of the psychological intervention
17 in the clinical trials varied at different stages
18 of treatment. Starting with the three preparatory
19 sessions prior to the medication session, the goal
20 of these sessions was to orient and provide
21 psychoeducation regarding what to expect with
22 treatment before dosing began. The three

1 medication sessions lasted at least 8 hours apiece.
2 The psychological intervention during the
3 medication session consisted of general
4 psychological support, as well as observation for
5 safety purposes. Direct therapy was minimal.
6 After each dosing session, there were three
7 integrated sessions for a total of nine integrative
8 sessions over the course of the study.

9 The purpose of the integrative sessions was
10 to help the participants describe their experience
11 of the medication sessions, particularly the
12 experience of remembering trauma. These were the
13 main sessions where the more primary
14 psychotherapeutic interaction occurred; however,
15 the content or approach of these integrated
16 sessions was not standardized in the treatment
17 manuals and was mainly left up to the individual
18 therapist. The manual provided general guidelines
19 orienting the therapist to an appropriate
20 therapeutic stance towards the participants and
21 setting, but not being directive or specific in
22 terms of the content or approach of those therapy

1 sessions. The approach to therapy was not
2 standardized and could vary considerably from
3 therapist to therapist.

4 Overall, we note that it's difficult then to
5 assess how the psychological intervention provided
6 by the applicant in the studies contributed to the
7 overall treatment effect and results. The study
8 design did not allow for any comparisons between
9 drug alone, versus therapy alone, versus the paired
10 treatment, or for any comparisons with other
11 therapeutic modalities compared to the applicant's
12 manualized therapy; and as noted already, we do not
13 regulate therapy as a rule in terms of its specific
14 content or details.

15 Labeling regulations allow for specification
16 that a drug should be used only in conjunction with
17 another mode of therapy, but that generally
18 requires evidence that the other mode of therapy is
19 necessary to achieve a treatment effect. Under a
20 REMS, we could require monitoring to ensure a
21 patient's safety, but a REMS cannot dictate that a
22 patient is offered or engages in psychotherapy.

1 I will now provide an overview of the
2 phase 3 studies submitted for our review with this
3 NDA. MAPP1 and MAPP2 were both randomized, double-
4 blind, placebo-controlled studies comparing the use
5 of midomafetamine plus psychological intervention
6 to placebo plus psychological intervention in the
7 treatment of PTSD. The primary difference between
8 the two studies was severity of participant
9 symptoms. MAPP1 enrolled participants with severe
10 PTSD, whereas MAPP2 enrolled participants with
11 moderate or severe PTSD.

12 MPLONG was an observational follow-up study
13 that consisted of a single follow-up assessment at
14 least 6 months after participants completed either
15 MAPP1 or MAPP2. This assessment was intended to
16 explore durability of treatment effect.

17 The applicant has already presented the
18 details of the study designs and demographics of
19 their populations; however, I do want to spend some
20 time discussing the primary endpoint for the
21 phase 3 studies, which is a mean change from
22 baseline on the CAPS-5 at week 18.

1 The CAPS-5 is a 30-item clinician-reported
2 outcome measure. In the phase 3 studies, a blinded
3 centralized independent clinician rater conducted a
4 semi-structured interview to assess key symptoms of
5 PTSD over the previous month. Versions of the CAPS
6 have been the most commonly used assessment measure
7 for PTSD for decades. The CAPS-5 reflects recent
8 adaptations to align with the DSM-5 criteria.

9 Each item on the CAPS-5 is rated from 0 to 4
10 for severity. A total severity score is generated
11 by summing the individual scores for the first
12 20 items of the scale, with a total highest score
13 possible of 80. The scale was administered 4 times
14 for each participant in the phase 3 studies at
15 baseline, then approximately at week 6, 12, and at
16 the prespecified primary endpoint at week 18.
17 However, there was some variability in the
18 timepoints for each participant, especially the
19 exploratory intermediate endpoints at approximately
20 week 6 and week 12.

21 Here we list the symptoms covered by each of
22 the first 20 items on the CAPS-5. As you can see,

1 the list of symptoms assessed by the CAPS-5 aligns
2 directly with the diagnostic criteria in the DSM-5.
3 During discussions with the applicant and in
4 consultation with our internal clinical outcome
5 assessment experts, we agreed that a 10-point or
6 greater change on the CAPS-5 score reflected a
7 treatment response. Our literature review
8 examining how individual items on the scale
9 contributed to the overall total score indicated
10 that 10 points appears to be in the range of
11 clinically meaningful within patient change.

12 With that overview in mind, I now want to
13 turn the presentation over to Dr. Olivia Morgan to
14 present the efficacy data from the clinical
15 studies.

16 **FDA Presentation - Olivia Morgan**

17 DR. MORGAN: Thank you, Dr. Millis.

18 The primary endpoint for MAPP1 and MAPP2,
19 the change from baseline in CAPS-5 total severity
20 score to 18 weeks after baseline, was analyzed
21 using a mixed model for repeated measures or MMRM.
22 In this slide, we've presented the estimated mean

1 change from baseline to week 18 in CAPS-5 total
2 severity score for both studies. The results for
3 MAPP1 are on the left side of the table and the
4 results from MAPP2 are on the right side of the
5 table. The difference between the midomafetamine
6 arm and placebo arm is shown in the bottom half of
7 the table.

8 In both studies, there was a statistically
9 significant difference between the midomafetamine
10 arm and placebo arm in reduction in CAPS-5 scores
11 at week 18. In MAPP1, there was an estimated
12 11.86-point larger reduction in LS mean change from
13 baseline in CAPS-5 scores for participants
14 randomized to midomafetamine compared to those
15 randomized to placebo. In MAPP2, there was an
16 estimated 8.91-point greater reduction in LS mean
17 change from baseline for participants in the
18 midomafetamine arm compared to those in the placebo
19 arm.

20 In MAPP1 and MAPP2, around 12 percent and 8
21 percent of the participants, respectively, had
22 missing efficacy outcomes at week 18. To explore

1 the impact of missing data on the primary analysis
2 results, a sensitivity analysis, which is based on
3 the tipping point analysis, was conducted. The
4 sensitivity analysis suggested the results of the
5 primary analysis were robust to deviations from the
6 missing-at-random assumption; however, the
7 functional unblinding of the studies may have had
8 some impact on the observed results.

9 As mentioned earlier, the agency agreed to a
10 10-point or greater change on the CAPS-5 score as
11 the threshold for a treatment response during the
12 development program. In both MAPP1 and MAPP2, the
13 LS mean change from baseline to week 18 in CAPS-5
14 score was larger than 10 points in both the
15 midomafetamine and placebo arm, so the mean change
16 in both groups can be considered clinically
17 meaningful; however, participants in the
18 midomafetamine arms experienced a mean change from
19 baseline of around 24 points in contrast to
20 participants in the placebo groups who had about a
21 13 to 14 point change in CAPS-5 scores. The change
22 from baseline for participants in the

1 midomafetamine arm was around 9 to 12 points larger
2 than in the placebo arm.

3 To control the overall type 1 error rate,
4 the applicant used a hierarchical testing strategy.
5 If the analysis of the primary endpoint was
6 statistically significant, the applicant tested the
7 key secondary endpoint, the Sheehan Disability
8 Scale, or SDS, total score. The SDS is a 3-item
9 scale with each item rated on a scale of 0 to 10
10 for a total possible score range of 0 to 30.
11 Higher scores indicated greater disability or
12 functional impairment. The key secondary endpoint,
13 the change from baseline in SDS total score to week
14 18 after baseline, was analyzed using a similar
15 MMRM model as the one used for the primary
16 endpoint.

17 In this table, we've presented the estimated
18 LS mean change from baseline to week 18 in the SDS
19 total score for both studies. The results for
20 MAPP1 are on the left side and the results for
21 MAPP2 are on the right. Results of both studies
22 showed a statistically significant difference

1 between the midomafetamine arm and the placebo arm
2 in reduction in SDS scores. In MAPP1, participants
3 in the midomafetamine arm had an estimated
4 1.36-point larger decrease in the LS mean change in
5 SDS scores from baseline compared to those in the
6 placebo arm. In MAPP2, participants in the
7 midomafetamine arm had a 1.2-point larger decrease
8 in the LS mean change in SDS scores from baseline
9 compared to the placebo arm.

10 At the agency's request, the applicant
11 incorporated an unblinding survey into the protocol
12 for MAPP2 to assess the degree to which
13 participants could correctly guess their treatment
14 arm assignment. The results are shown on this
15 slide. Among participants in the midomafetamine
16 arm, 79 percent reported they were positive they
17 received active drug and 15 percent reported they
18 thought they received active drug. Among
19 participants in the placebo arm, 43 percent were
20 positive they received placebo and 32 percent
21 thought they received placebo.

22 The results of the unblinding survey from

1 MAPP2 indicate that study participants could guess
2 their treatment arm assignment with a high degree
3 of accuracy. Additionally, a higher proportion of
4 participants in the active drug arm compared to
5 those in the placebo arm correctly guessed their
6 treatment assignment. This was likely also true
7 for participants from MAPP1, but an unblinding
8 survey was not requested or conducted for that
9 study.

10 There is no straightforward way to account
11 for the impact of functional unblinding on the
12 estimated efficacy results for MAPP1, MAPP2, or the
13 long-term follow-up study, MPLONG. This is a
14 limitation of these studies, and the results should
15 be interpreted with this in mind.

16 I will now move on to presenting the results
17 of the efficacy analysis for the long-term
18 follow-up study, MPLONG. MPLONG enrolled
19 participants from the parent studies MAPP1 and
20 MAPP2 for a single visit at least 6 months after
21 the end of the parent studies; however, not
22 everyone from the parent studies enrolled in

1 MPLONG. The percent of treated participants from
2 MAPP1 and MAPP2 who enrolled in MPLONG and the
3 percent who completed a CAPS-5 assessment in MPLONG
4 are shown in this slide. Sixty-two percent of
5 treated participants from MAPP1 and 78 percent of
6 treated participants in MAPP2 completed a CAPS-5
7 assessment in MPLONG.

8 The mean CAPS-5 score at MAPP1 and MAPP2
9 study termination is shown in this table. The
10 columns represent treatment arm and the rows
11 represent whether or not participants enrolled in
12 MPLONG. Participants who enrolled in MPLONG, as
13 shown in the top row, had a lower mean CAPS-5 score
14 at parent study termination compared to those who
15 chose not to enroll, as shown in the bottom row.
16 So on average, participants who did not enroll in
17 MPLONG had more PTSD symptoms at the end of the
18 parent studies as measured by the CAPS-5 score.

19 The change from MAPP1 or MAPP2 baseline in
20 CAPS-5 total severity score was analyzed using an
21 MMRM, the same as the analysis of the CAPS-5 score
22 conducted in the parent studies. Note that there

1 is no plan to control the type 1 error rate in the
2 study, and the results are considered strictly
3 exploratory. We presented the results for
4 participants from MAPP1 and MAPP2 separately
5 because participants from MAPP1 were unblinded
6 prior to enrolling in MPLONG.

7 For participants from MAPP2 and in the
8 midomafetamine arm, at week 18, there was an
9 estimated 24.4-point decrease in LS mean change
10 from baseline in CAPS-5 score. At the long-term
11 follow-up visit 1, there was an estimated 28-point
12 decrease from baseline. Comparing between the two
13 visits, there was an additional 3.6-point decrease
14 at the long-term follow-up visit. For participants
15 for MAPP2 and in the placebo arm, there was
16 essentially no difference between week 18 and the
17 long-term follow-up visit 1 in LS mean change from
18 baseline in CAPS-5 scores.

19 One limitation of the study is the variable
20 timing of the long-term follow-up visit 1. The
21 visit occurred at least 6 months but up to 2 years
22 after the last dose in the parent study. MAPP1 was

1 conducted before MAPP2, and there was a longer lag
2 time between MAPP1 and MPLONG, so the long-term
3 follow-up assessment was generally later for those
4 participants. Another limitation of MPLONG is that
5 some participants reported using non-study drug
6 interventions in the interim period between the
7 parent study and MPLONG. Participants from MAPP1
8 and MAPP2 reported using ketamine; the psychedelic,
9 5-MEO-DMT; or illicit MDMA.

10 The number of participants entering MPLONG
11 from MAPP1 and MAPP2, who reported use of these
12 psychoactive substances in the interim period
13 between parent study and MPLONG, is shown in this
14 table. There were 17 participants in the drug arm
15 and 13 participants in the placebo arm who reported
16 the use of at least one of these psychoactive
17 substances. It is also possible that there may be
18 additional unreported non-study drug use in the
19 interim period.

20 To assess the potential impact of the
21 interim use of other psychotropic substances, the
22 agency conducted a few exploratory analyses, all by

1 treating any data collected after interim use as
2 missing. In one, we repeated the efficacy analysis
3 for MPLONG on the effectiveness subset; in another,
4 we included everyone in the mITT population for
5 MAPP1 and MAPP2 and imputed all missing data under
6 the missing-at-random assumption using a multiple
7 imputation technique. The missing-at-random
8 assumption is the same assumption imposed in
9 efficacy analyses. Generally speaking, it implies
10 that the response trajectories of participants with
11 missing data were similar, on average, to those
12 with observed data in the same treatment group.

13 Based on our exploratory analyses, the use
14 of ketamine, 5-MEO-DMT, or illicit MDMA in the
15 interim period may have had some impact on the
16 estimate at the long-term follow-up visit, but that
17 impact is difficult to quantify.

18 The results of the analyses I just described
19 are presented here. The top row includes the
20 estimated change from week 18 to the long-term
21 follow-up visit 1 in LS mean change from baseline
22 for all observed CAPS-5 scores, which are the

1 results I've already presented. The second row
2 presents the estimated change from week 18 when
3 data collected after interim use was treated as
4 missing and the efficacy subset was used. The
5 bottom row represents the estimated change from
6 week 18 when data collected after interim use was
7 treated as missing. The full mITT set from both
8 parent studies was used and all missing data was
9 imputed under the missing-at-random assumption.

10 The impact of removing data collected after
11 interim use and of imputing missing values varies
12 by parent study and arm. For example, for
13 participants from MAPP2, if we remove data
14 collected after interim use, the results got worse
15 in the midomafetamine arm but got better in the
16 placebo arm; however, for participants from MAPP1,
17 the results in the placebo arm were generally
18 stable, but for the midomafetamine arm, it depends
19 on how the data were analyzed.

20 Keep in mind that MAPP1 was unblinded before
21 participants enrolled in MPLONG, although we cannot
22 rule out impact of functional unblinding for MAPP2.

1 In addition, for MAPP1, the follow-up duration was
2 generally much longer than in MAPP2 and could have
3 been up to 2 years. Regardless, these findings
4 suggest that there may have been some impact on the
5 interim use on the results of the efficacy analyses
6 from MPLONG.

At this point, I will pass it back to Dr. Millis to summarize the uncertainties about the efficacy data, then continue with the description of safety.

FDA Presentation - David Millis

12 DR. MILLIS: Thank you, Dr. Morgan.

13 Listed here are some of the key
14 uncertainties about the efficacy data in these
15 trials. Although we do have two positive studies,
16 these results are in the context of dramatic
17 functional unblinding. We know that it is
18 difficult to control the impact of functional
19 unblinding in psychedelic clinical trials, and the
20 applicant did use blinded central raters to attempt
21 to mitigate the impact of unblinding. Nonetheless,
22 based on the results of the unblinding

1 questionnaire in MAPP2, it is clear that
2 participants were aware of their treatment
3 assignment, and that could impact their report of
4 symptom control.

5 As Dr. Farchione noted in her opening
6 comments, a study that is functionally unblinded
7 may still be able to be considered as an adequate
8 and well-controlled study; however, the potential
9 influence of bias needs to be factored into the
10 interpretation of the study results. It is
11 important to consider if there were adequate
12 methods to minimize bias, the magnitude of the
13 treatment effects, the robustness of the study
14 results, and what is known about the natural
15 history of the condition.

16 We also have some exploratory data
17 suggesting that the effects of midomafetamine may
18 be durable, but this is based on a single follow-up
19 assessment with a high degree of variability and
20 time to visit. Further, because the applicants who
21 enrolled in MPLONG had fared better in the parent
22 study than those who did not enroll, we have

1 concerns about selection bias. There also remains
2 an unresolved question of the impact of non-study
3 drug use between the parent studies and MPLONG.

4 Finally, the applicant has presented
5 midomafetamine as an aid to psychotherapy; however,
6 the role of psychotherapy and its contribution to
7 the observed treatment response has not been
8 formally evaluated. Also, given the inherent
9 flexibility in the therapy manual, there may have
10 been considerable variability in therapeutic
11 approach; however, there were no evaluations
12 comparing whether these changes in therapeutic
13 approach had any influence on efficacy.

14 I will now move on to a review of safety.
15 The most common adverse events detected in the
16 phase 3 trials are listed here with most being
17 consistent with prior published literature on MDMA
18 and the effects of stimulant class and serotonergic
19 drugs. Most adverse events occurred during the
20 medication session and resolved prior to the
21 scheduled discharge at 8 hours. However, as
22 previously noted, we have no information on the

1 frequency or time course of any abuse-related
2 adverse events if those events were considered
3 positive, favorable, or neutral.

4 In both MAPP1 and MAPP2, blood pressure and
5 heart rate were assessed at baseline, 1.5 hours
6 after the first dose of study drug and at the end
7 of the medication session. Both blood pressure and
8 heart rate were elevated at the 1.5-hour assessment
9 in the midomafetamine group, with blood pressure
10 returning to baseline by the end of the 8-hour
11 medication session, but heart rate remaining
12 slightly elevated.

13 Roughly 6 percent of participants in the
14 midomafetamine group experienced elevations in
15 systolic blood pressure exceeding 180 milligrams of
16 mercury compared to no participants in the placebo
17 group. Although no major adverse cardiac events
18 were observed in the development program, rapid
19 elevations in blood pressure and heart rate can
20 increase the risk of myocardial infarction,
21 myocardial ischemia, central nervous system
22 hemorrhage, or aortic dissection. Because the risk

1 for these events is highest for individuals with
2 pre-existing cardiovascular disease, it will be
3 important to appropriately label these risks if
4 midomafetamine is approved.

5 We also have concerns about the potential
6 proarrhythmic effects of midomafetamine. A
7 thorough QT study was not performed as part of this
8 development program; however, it is likely that
9 such a study would have been confounded by any
10 drug-related increase in heart rate. The applicant
11 did conduct alternative analyses to evaluate the
12 potential of midomafetamine to prolong the QT
13 interval; however, these analyses covered only
14 about half of a therapeutic dose and the hERG assay
15 did not assess metabolites or include appropriate
16 positive controls. The applicant did submit
17 nonclinical cardiovascular studies, adverse event
18 reports from phase 2 and phase 3 studies, and
19 results of their literature search, suggesting low
20 proarrhythmic potential for midomafetamine.

21 As part of our review, we consulted the
22 Division of Cardiology and Neurology, who

1 identified literature cases of arrhythmia
2 associated with illicit MDMA use that were not
3 included in the applicant's literature review;
4 however, these case reports were confounded by
5 other substances and lack data on dose and
6 frequency of use.

7 In the development program, there was a
8 single serious adverse event of cardiac arrhythmia
9 in one phase 2 study. That participant required
10 emergency room assessment and overnight monitoring.
11 Because that participant had a single premature
12 ventricular contraction on baseline ECG at time of
13 entry into the study, the investigator assessed the
14 participant's repeated ventricular extrasystoles as
15 an exacerbation of pre-existing ventricular ectopy
16 and as likely related to midomafetamine.

17 Overall, the available data is insufficient
18 to fully assess the cardiovascular risks of
19 midomafetamine; however, the known and potential
20 risks can be described in labeling. In addition,
21 we are considering alternatives for further
22 assessing any QT prolongation potential of

1 midomafetamine such as a dedicated ECG
2 pharmacodynamic study. Such a study could be
3 performed in the postmarketing setting if this drug
4 is approved.

5 I will now consider the issue of suicidal
6 ideation and behavior. For all psychiatric drug
7 development programs, the Division of Psychiatry
8 advises that all clinical protocols, regardless of
9 the indication, include a prospective assessment
10 for suicidal ideation and behavior. We are
11 cognizant of the background risk for suicidal
12 ideation and behavior in the study population and
13 are concerned about the potential for a study drug
14 to impact this risk, whether via direct effects
15 from the drug, from the drug leaving one's system,
16 or from the influence or presence of study systemic
17 support.

18 In this development program, suicidal
19 ideation and behavior was assessed using the
20 Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale, which is
21 the most commonly used instrument for assessing and
22 monitoring suicidal ideation and behavior in

1 clinical trials. Serious adverse events related to
2 suicidal ideation and behavior were minimal and
3 only occurred in the placebo arm for phase 3.

4 The background rate of suicidal ideation was
5 similar in both treatment arms and comparable to
6 other psychiatric drug development programs.
7 Participants without prior suicidal behavior did
8 not experience an increase or onset of such
9 behavior in the phase 3 studies. The proportion of
10 participants whose suicidal ideation and behavior
11 increased in the study based on C-SSRS rating was
12 similar between drug and placebo arms. Finally,
13 there were no evident patterns of increased
14 suicidal ideation or behavior in the 24 to 72 hour
15 period immediately following the medication
16 sessions.

17 With regard to other psychiatric adverse
18 events, the adverse events that occurred at higher
19 frequencies in the midomafetamine arm relative to
20 placebo are listed here. Many of these are
21 symptoms consistent with PTSD itself or could be
22 related to stimulant or serotonergic properties of

1 midomafetamine.

2 To provide some additional context, this
3 slide lists the psychiatric adverse events
4 occurring in at least 5 percent of
5 midomafetamine-treated participants and greater
6 than placebo in the safety population of the pooled
7 MAPP1 and MAPP2 trials. Insomnia, restlessness,
8 and nervousness could potentially be related to the
9 stimulant properties of midomafetamine.

10 Nightmares, depression, intrusive thoughts, and
11 flashbacks could potentially be related to the
12 underlying PTSD. It may be difficult to draw
13 definitive conclusions about whether these adverse
14 events are drug effects or symptoms of the
15 underlying illness; however, their frequency of
16 occurrence compared to placebo will be included in
17 the product labeling if the drug is approved.

18 The literature for MDMA describes
19 thermoregulatory and osmoregulatory phenomena are
20 particularly in the context of illicit use in
21 settings like all-night, crowded, overheated rave
22 parties. In the controlled and time-limited

1 context of the midomafetamine drug development
2 program, thermoregulatory and osmoregulatory
3 adverse events still did occur more commonly in the
4 midomafetamine group than on placebo, but were not
5 associated with any serious events. Our ability to
6 fully characterize these risks is limited by the
7 lack of clinical laboratory data from the phase 3
8 studies.

9 Although hepatotoxicity was not treated as
10 an adverse event of special interest during the
11 clinical trials, the applicant included with their
12 NDA submission a report discussing hepatotoxicity
13 as a possible adverse event of special interest
14 based on prior case reports of severe liver injury
15 with illicit MDMA use. There were no adverse
16 events detected in the development program related
17 to liver injury, but there were also no
18 post-baseline liver function laboratory assessments
19 during the phase 3 studies.

20 Liver function labs were only collected in
21 one phase 1 and two phase 2 studies. Patterns of
22 liver function change are not readily identifiable

1 from these three studies because of different
2 designs, different durations, different drug
3 exposures, and different sets of tests completed in
4 the studies. Even though it appears that the
5 overall risk of hepatotoxicity may be low when
6 midomafetamine is used, as it was in the phase 3
7 clinical trials, additional data could help to
8 better characterize this risk.

9 We want to provide additional details about
10 the abuse potential assessment for midomafetamine.
11 Midomafetamine is currently a Schedule I controlled
12 substance, and in that context it is better known
13 as MDMA, ecstasy, or molly. Our controlled
14 substances staff reviewed the published literature
15 on midomafetamine, indicating some similar effects
16 to other Schedule II stimulant class drugs
17 associated with abuse potential with similar
18 patterns of usage.

19 Given this history, we did not require
20 additional human abuse potential studies but asked
21 for more specific adverse event assessment, as
22 discussed earlier. Because the systematic

1 collection of adverse events did not happen, our
2 assessment of the rate of abuse potential adverse
3 events remains limited. Thus, although we have
4 enough information, based on a review of the
5 published literature and epidemiological data to
6 craft warning language related to abuse potential
7 and prepare a scheduling recommendation for the
8 DEA, we do not have information about the incidence
9 of particular events that occurred in the clinical
10 trials and will not be able to include those events
11 in the adverse reaction section of labeling.

12 This lack of information also impacts our
13 assessment of patient impairment. We know that the
14 acute effects of midomafetamine result in changes
15 in sensation, mood, and cognition that can last for
16 several hours, but we have no trial-specific data
17 to inform our characterization of the nature and
18 time course of impairment for the proposed dosing
19 regimen.

20 In MAPP1 and MAPP2, the protocol-specific
21 observation period was 8 hours and discharge
22 readiness was assessed per investigator judgment.

1 Nonetheless, most participants were discharged at
2 the end of the 8-hour monitoring. There is an
3 absence of data about specific symptoms or timing
4 of symptom resolution to inform recommendations for
5 any shorter time frame for monitoring.

6 Overall, the safety profile for
7 midomafetamine observed in the development program
8 is consistent with its known effects; however,
9 certain risks cannot be fully characterized based
10 on the safety data from this program. The
11 assessment of cardiovascular risk, hepatotoxicity,
12 and abuse-related adverse events did not adequately
13 address these potential risks. In addition,
14 because abuse-related adverse events were not
15 captured if they were considered positive,
16 favorable, or neutral, we do not have qualitative
17 or quantitative information about the nature of the
18 acute drug effects in this program or about when
19 those effects resolve. As a result, we have
20 limited information to determine appropriate
21 discharge criteria for after the medication
22 sessions.

1 Finally, we have a relatively small safety
2 database in this program. This may be acceptable
3 if we agree that the proposed 3-dose time-limited
4 treatment is effective for the treatment of PTSD
5 and that the treatment effect is durable. But if
6 we determine that additional courses of treatment
7 are needed, the safety database may not be adequate
8 to characterize the risk of chronic or chronic
9 intermittent use.

10 Having described the safety profile of
11 midomafetamine, I want to turn now to our proposal
12 for mitigating some of the risks associated with
13 midomafetamine treatment. Many of the issues I
14 have highlighted thus far could be addressed
15 through postmarketing studies or product labeling
16 if midomafetamine is approved. For instance,
17 because it appears that the risk for hepatotoxicity
18 is low if midomafetamine is used as intended, a
19 requirement for a postmarketing study to further
20 characterize midomafetamine's impact on liver
21 function could be considered.

22 Elevations in blood pressure and heart rate

1 are time limited, and the product label can
2 describe appropriate risk mitigation. For example,
3 the warnings and precautions section of the
4 prescribing information could describe the observed
5 cardiovascular effects and advise providers to
6 assess a patient's cardiovascular risk before
7 prescribing midomafetamine and monitor heart rate
8 and blood pressure during the medication session,
9 ensuring that both have returned to safe levels
10 prior to discharge.

11 However, midomafetamine is known to cause a
12 variety of sensory and cognitive effects, rendering
13 individuals in a vulnerable state for several
14 hours. If midomafetamine is approved, we propose
15 that a risk evaluation and mitigation strategy, or
16 REMS, would be needed to mitigate the potential
17 harms associated with this impairment. To provide
18 an overview of the agency's proposed REMS, I will
19 now turn the presentation over to Dr. Victoria
20 Sammarco from our Division of Risk Management.

21 **FDA Presentation - Victoria Sammarco**

22 DR. SAMMARCO: Thank you, Dr. Millis.

1 Good morning. My name is Victoria Sammarco,
2 and I work in the Division of Risk Management, and
3 I will present FDA's thoughts on risk management
4 for midomafetamine. I will begin with an overview
5 on risk evaluation and mitigation strategies, or
6 REMS, then I will discuss the risk for which a REMS
7 is being considered for midomafetamine for the
8 proposed indication. Then lastly, I will walk
9 through the agency's proposed risk management
10 through a REMS. We'll start with an overview of
11 what a REMS is and what it may include.

12 A REMS is a drug safety program that FDA can
13 require for certain drugs. REMS were enabled with
14 the Food and Drug Administration Amendments Act of
15 2007, which authorized FDA to require application
16 holders to develop and comply with REMS programs if
17 it was determined necessary to ensure the benefits
18 outweigh the risks of their marketed drug. REMS
19 include strategies, in addition to labeling, to
20 ensure that the benefits outweigh the risks, and
21 they're designed to achieve specific goals to
22 mitigate serious risks associated with the use of a

1 drug. REMS can be required pre-approval or
2 post-approval.

3 REMS can include various combinations of
4 components, which may include a medication guide; a
5 communication plan targeting healthcare providers;
6 certain packaging and safe disposal technologies
7 for drugs if the REMS is needed to mitigate abuse
8 or overdose; elements to assure safe use, or ETASU;
9 an implementation system to guide
10 operationalization of REMS requirements; and a
11 timetable for submission of assessments of the REMS
12 to ensure that the REMS is being assessed at
13 appropriate intervals to ascertain whether the
14 program is meeting its risk mitigation goals.

15 If deemed necessary, elements to assure safe
16 use, or ETASU, will be included in REMS and can
17 consist of certification and/or specialized
18 training of healthcare providers who prescribe the
19 drug; certification of pharmacies or other
20 dispensers of the drug; limiting dispensing and
21 administration of the drug only in certain
22 healthcare settings such as hospitals or clinics;

1 requiring that the drug is dispensed or
2 administered only with evidence of safe-use
3 conditions; requiring that each patient using the
4 drug is subject to certain monitoring; or requiring
5 that patients are enrolled in a registry.

6 ETASU can impose burdens on the healthcare
7 system and potentially impact patient access to
8 treatment; therefore, ETASU are required if FDA
9 determines that the product could be approved only
10 if, or would be withdrawn unless, ETASU are
11 required to mitigate specific serious risks listed
12 in the labeling.

13 I will now discuss the risk for which a REMS
14 is being considered for this application. FDA is
15 concerned about the known effects of MDMA, and by
16 extension, midomafetamine, that may render the
17 patient acutely vulnerable and cause serious harm.
18 It's generally accepted that MDMA causes a
19 temporary state that may include disinhibition and
20 openness to suggestion or a range of intense
21 emotions, as well as altered sensory perception and
22 an impaired ability to perceive and predict motion.

1 The subjective effects may impair patients'
2 judgment, which could lead to serious harm in the
3 form of hospitalization, death, or events that
4 could result in hospitalization, death, or with
5 significant negative consequences.

6 The agency's rationale for our proposed REMS
7 is again rooted in the patient impairment expected
8 from midomafetamine administration and the need to
9 ensure that patients are safe from serious harm
10 from impairment. The agency's proposed REMS is
11 informed by the strict controls that were in place
12 during clinical development, which included that
13 subjects were monitored in a controlled setting for
14 an extended period, with overnight stays for most
15 subjects after each medication session; that two
16 therapists were required to be present during
17 medication sessions; and that patients were
18 instructed not to drive until the following day
19 after medication administration. At this time, if
20 approved, the agency believes a REMS will be
21 necessary to ensure the benefits of midomafetamine
22 outweigh the risk of serious harm resulting from

1 patient impairment.

2 I will now discuss the agency's proposed
3 REMS. The agency's proposed REMS includes the
4 following requirements: the drug be dispensed only
5 in certain healthcare settings that can fulfill the
6 REMS requirements; the drug be dispensed to
7 patients with documentation of various safe-use
8 conditions; each patient using the drug be subject
9 to certain monitoring; and that each patient using
10 the drug be enrolled in a registry to further
11 characterize the REMS risk of serious harm from
12 patient impairment.

13 In addition, the REMS would also include an
14 implementation system to assist with
15 operationalization of the REMS and a timetable for
16 submission of assessments to stipulate that the
17 REMS will be assessed, at minimum, at various
18 prespecified times.

19 The goal of the REMS will be to mitigate
20 serious harm resulting from patient impairment from
21 midomafetamine administration by ensuring that
22 during and after administration, patients are

1 managed in a medically supervised healthcare
2 setting. The REMS will focus on mitigating serious
3 harm, including, but not limited to, events
4 resulting in hospitalization or death; events that
5 could put patients at risk of hospitalization or
6 death such as walking into traffic or driving while
7 impaired by midomafetamine; events with significant
8 negative consequences, including becoming the
9 victim of a sexual assault or financial coercion;
10 worsening of psychological disorders that cause
11 disability or that may lead to hospitalization or
12 death, including extreme anxiety or worsening of
13 PTSD; and suicidal ideation and behavior.

14 The agency's proposed REMS will require that
15 midomafetamine will only be dispensed in certain
16 healthcare settings. REMS certified healthcare
17 settings will be required to adhere to various
18 safe-use and monitoring requirements in order to
19 participate in the REMS and receive drug from
20 wholesalers. Since midomafetamine will likely
21 continue to be a controlled substance under the
22 Controlled Substances Act if approved by the FDA,

1 healthcare settings participating in the REMS must
2 additionally be licensed by the DEA to handle and
3 dispense controlled substances.

4 Certified healthcare settings must have
5 policies and procedures that support safe
6 prescribing of midomafetamine within the setting,
7 appropriate drug administration, patient monitoring
8 throughout the time the patient is acutely
9 impaired, as well as for direct patient follow-up
10 soon after a medication session has occurred.
11 Safety information collected during the medication
12 session and after it must also be reported to the
13 REMS to support the REMS registry and for
14 compliance monitoring.

15 As part of the healthcare setting
16 requirements under the agency's proposed REMS,
17 certain policies and procedures must be in place to
18 ensure safe use, though this list is not
19 exhaustive. A prescriber must be available during
20 midomafetamine administration and monitoring. At
21 least two healthcare providers must be on site,
22 with at least one being a licensed healthcare

1 provider, to monitor patient's medical status,
2 including vital signs and psychological status for
3 at least 8 hours and until the patient is stable to
4 be discharged.

5 Emergency action plans must be in place to
6 escalate care, if needed, based on changes in the
7 medical or psychological status of the patient.

8 Additional plans must be in place in case the
9 patient requires monitoring for more than 8 hours.

10 Policies and procedures must also be in place to
11 assess that the patient is stable to be discharged
12 from the healthcare setting and that the patient is
13 released to an accompanying adult after each
14 medication session. As a condition of healthcare
15 setting certification, all relevant staff must be
16 trained and agree to follow all established
17 processes and procedures to comply with the REMS
18 requirements.

19 Another requirement of the agency's proposed
20 REMS is that patients will be enrolled in the REMS.
21 Patient enrollment entails that patients will
22 attest that they've been counseled on the

1 following: potential effects and risks of
2 midomafetamine; the need to be monitored for at
3 least 8 hours; the need to leave the medication
4 session with an accompanying adult, and that they
5 must also not drive or operate machinery until at
6 least the next day; and they will need to follow up
7 with the healthcare setting after each medication
8 session. Patient enrollment also entails that they
9 participate in a REMS registry described on the
10 next slide.

11 Again, the agency's proposed REMS includes
12 that each patient using the drug be enrolled in a
13 registry. The purpose of the registry is to better
14 characterize the risk of serious harm resulting
15 from patient impairment. Data collected from the
16 registry will also be used to determine whether
17 changes to monitoring and other safe-use conditions
18 in the REMS are needed. Examples of data collected
19 include, but are not limited to, signs and symptoms
20 of mental or physical distress experienced by the
21 patient; onset and duration of short-term effects;
22 monitoring duration; if care needed to be

1 escalated; and patient safety after medication
2 sessions, including whether events indicative of
3 serious harm from patient impairment from
4 midomafetamine have occurred.

5 Though the REMS registry will provide data
6 on all patients utilizing midomafetamine who are
7 enrolled in the REMS, there will be limitations to
8 this data stream since data may be incomplete for
9 various reasons, including when patients are lost
10 to follow-up. The REMS registry can also only be
11 used to characterize the serious risk the REMS is
12 intended to mitigate, which in this case, again, is
13 serious harm from patient impairment associated
14 with midomafetamine.

15 Lastly, the REMS will be assessed with a
16 focus on measures that indicate if the REMS is
17 functioning as intended and measures that indicate
18 whether the REMS is meeting its goal of mitigating
19 serious harm from patient impairment from
20 midomafetamine. The REMS will be assessed
21 according to the timetable of assessments, and
22 findings from REMS assessments will inform if any

1 modifications to the REMS are necessary.
2 Additional data sources such as through
3 postmarketing requirements will additionally be
4 used to fully characterize the risk and inform REMS
5 modifications.

6 This concludes the agency's thoughts on risk
7 mitigation through REMS at this time. Thank you,
8 and I will now turn it back over for questions.

9 **Clarifying Questions to FDA**

10 DR. NARENDRAN: We will now take clarifying
11 questions for the FDA. When acknowledged, please
12 remember to state your name for the record before
13 you speak and direct your question to a specific
14 presenter, if you can. If you wish for a specific
15 slide to be displayed, please let us know about the
16 slide number, if possible. Finally, it would be
17 helpful to acknowledge the end of your question
18 with a thank you and end your follow-up question
19 with, "That is all for my questions," so we can
20 move on to the next panel member.

21 For panel members joining us virtually,
22 please use the raise-hand icon in Zoom to indicate

1 that you have a question, and we will acknowledge
2 you. Please remember to lower your hand by
3 clicking the raise-hand icon again after you have
4 asked the question.

5 Are there any clarifying questions for the
6 FDA? The first question is from Dr. Dunn.

7 DR. DUNN: Walter Dunn, UCLA in the Greater
8 Los Angeles VA. I'll start with two questions.
9 Again, citing the recent ISA review about potential
10 misconduct during the trial, specifically claimed
11 that investigators discouraged people from
12 participating in MPLONG; that therapists were
13 encouraging reports of benefits and discouraging
14 any reports of adverse events.

15 Is the agency investigating this?

16 DR. FARCHIONE: This is Tiffany Farchione.
17 There isn't a lot that I can say with regard to
18 specific details of what we're looking into related
19 to the ISA report versus just our usual standard
20 inspections. I think we're all aware of the
21 report. We certainly take those allegations very
22 seriously and are quite concerned by them. We do

1 have inspections ongoing at this point, but can't
2 really speak to the details because those are
3 ongoing.

4 DR. DUNN: Second question regarding the
5 analysis of the MPLONG data, my understanding is
6 that a tipping-point analysis with a shift
7 parameter to penalize any patients who receive any
8 interim treatments involving psychoactive
9 substances such as ketamine or DMT were applied,
10 and even after those penalties were applied, the
11 data seems to be robust.

12 Based off of my interpretation of the
13 briefing document, it seemed as if any additional
14 psychotherapy or any additional use of traditional
15 psychotropics such as SSRIs, that that shift
16 parameter was not applied to those subjects.
17 Number one, is that accurate? And number two, why
18 wasn't that done based off the assumption that
19 these subjects probably engage in additional
20 therapy and restarted SSRIs because their symptoms
21 either were relapsing or got worse?

22 DR. FARCHIONE: I can pass that to Dr. Yang,

1 or Dr. Morgan, if you want to respond.

2 DR. MORGAN: Hi. Olivia Morgan. So the
3 question is, if we added a shift parameter to
4 people who just received therapy but not with any
5 other --

6 DR. DUNN: Right, either therapy or standard
7 psychotropic medications, again, under the
8 assumption that they're re-engaging in some type of
9 treatment in the interim period because their
10 symptoms are getting -- or they've relapsed.

11 DR. MORGAN: So we did apply the shift
12 parameter to anyone who reported a psychotropic
13 substance, which was ketamine, 5-MEO-DMT, or
14 illicit MDMA, but not general therapy.

15 Someone else might be able to answer about
16 how common if people are doing therapy, just
17 regular therapy.

18 DR. FARCHIONE: We did have the slide up
19 during the presentation about the intercurrent
20 treatment, but if we don't have that data yet, we
21 can certainly look into that and consider that as
22 part of our future analyses.

1 DR. DUNN: My understanding of the shift
2 parameter is, again, to, quote/unquote, "penalize"
3 folks who receive some type of interim treatment
4 under the assumption that they're getting worse so
5 that you don't artificially inflate the durability
6 of the effect. One of my comments would be that in
7 addition to the psychoactive substances, any type
8 of treatment that could be used to address a
9 relapse of PTSD symptoms should probably be
10 reanalyzed with that shift parameter.

11 DR. FARCHIONE: Yes, we can certainly do
12 that.

13 DR. DUNN: Thank you.

14 DR. NARENDRAN: The next question is from
15 Dr. Iyengar.

16 DR. IYENGAR: Satish Iyengar from University
17 of Pittsburgh. I have a question for Dr. Morgan.
18 One of the things that Dr. Millis mentioned was the
19 heterogeneity among the therapists. Is an analysis
20 that uses therapists as a potential random effect
21 or something like that possible here, or is it
22 complicated by the fact, by the possibility, that

1 it's not just the therapist, it's the therapist
2 along with the patient interaction, and that's what
3 matters? At least to get some rough idea of is
4 there a therapist heterogeneity effect; is that
5 kind of analysis possible?

6 DR. MORGAN: Thank you for the question.
7 Well, the models did adjust for site, so assuming
8 that the same therapists were at the same site,
9 that might be partially accounted for, but I'm not
10 sure if there's multiple therapists at each site.
11 We can look into that, and that's a good idea.
12 Thank you.

13 DR. IYENGAR: Thank you.

14 DR. NARENDRAN: Just related to that, I'll
15 just add in, I was also looking at the sponsor
16 slide that looks like more people on MDMA went back
17 on ADHD psychostimulants, so maybe that's something
18 to look at and add in the shift parameter analysis
19 because twice as many looked like they were on
20 psychostimulants for ADHD.

21 DR. NARENDRAN: The next question is from
22 Dr. Holtzheimer, who's virtual.

1 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Thank you. Paul
2 Holtzheimer, National Center for PTSD. This
3 relates to my earlier question to the sponsor. In
4 addition to the potential concerns with the
5 functional unblinding in these studies, there's the
6 concern that the therapists themselves were
7 unblinded, which led to my earlier question about
8 could there be systemic differences in the
9 psychotherapy delivered in the two arms, so that
10 the therapists who are unblinded might treat the
11 patients that they think have the psychedelic
12 on board differently than the patients who have
13 placebo on board. When I posed the question to the
14 sponsor earlier, the answer was that there was
15 assessment of fidelity and adherence, and that
16 there were no noted differences between the two
17 arms.

18 I am curious if the FDA received those data
19 and what the FDA's assessment of the maintenance of
20 integrity of the psychotherapy was between the two
21 arms; again, recognizing that psychotherapy is sort
22 of outside the scope of the FDA but, again,

1 critical to this application.

2 DR. FARCHIONE: I would say that based on
3 the description of the therapy in the manual
4 and -- how should I put this? -- the flexibility
5 inherent in the manualized psychotherapy, we
6 assumed that there would be variability among the
7 different therapeutic approaches. Now, whether
8 that was specifically related to if there was some
9 ability to detect or guess the treatment
10 assignment, we don't have any assessment of that.

11 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Thank you.

12 DR. NARENDRAN: The next questions from
13 Dr. Rebo

14 DR. REBO: Hey. Elizabeth Rebo from Kaiser
15 Permanente. I have a couple questions about REMS,
16 and I'll ask them one at a time. The first was
17 around the patient being agreeable to monitoring.
18 I'm wondering if you can expand on what that means.
19 Is that just basic monitoring during the session,
20 doest that include labs, or has that not been
21 defined yet?

22 DR. LaCIVITA: Hi. Cynthia LaCivita, FDA.

1 The patient monitoring would be the agreement that
2 they understand. They'd have to be monitored for
3 8 hours, so after they take therapy. So it's those
4 types of conditions that they would need to agree
5 to.

6 DR. REBO: Okay, so no pre-, post-labs, any
7 of that would not be included, or has that not been
8 defined?

9 DR. LaCIVITA: That has not been decided,
10 no.

11 DR. REBO: Okay. And then my second
12 question was around the healthcare setting
13 requirements. The list in the PowerPoint said that
14 it's not exhaustive. What else would it possibly
15 be? Is that left up to the facility? How is that
16 decided?

17 DR. LaCIVITA: Those are still under
18 consideration within the agency and, of course, in
19 discussions with the applicant; but certainly if
20 you have anything you'd like to suggest, please do
21 so.

22 DR. REBO: Okay. Thank you.

1 DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is from
2 Dr. Joniak-Grant.

3 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Hi. Thank you. I have a
4 question. In looking at the information from the
5 sponsor, they note that they'll require enrollment
6 in their therapy training program, which hearing
7 about all this flexibility, and this therapy
8 manual, and things like that, certainly as a
9 patient makes me uneasy. It sounds like it could
10 be like whatever we think it should be.

11 FDA is not, from what I can tell, requiring
12 a type of training like that. Could you speak more
13 to that? Basically, I'm trying to ascertain -- it
14 seems like on one hand, Lykos is saying it's going
15 to be very controlled within our system and done
16 our way, and FDA on the other hand is saying we're
17 going to move it into perhaps; and I may be
18 misunderstanding other healthcare settings with a
19 little bit more leeway of what the therapy portion
20 could be.

21 DR. FARCHIONE: Well, the difficult thing,
22 and something that you've just hit on very well, is

1 that we don't regulate psychotherapy at all, so we
2 don't really have any say in the design or the
3 implementation of the particular therapy that is
4 going to be used. We can say, generally, that this
5 is something that would need to be administered in
6 conjunction with a psychological intervention, but
7 that's really the extent of what any labeling
8 language would suggest. And even when it comes to
9 the parameters of the REMS, those are focused on
10 safety and monitoring, not on the intervention that
11 would occur at the time.

12 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: So would FDA have the
13 ability to say, for example, that this therapy
14 training program is not required?

15 DR. FARCHIONE: We wouldn't have any comment
16 on that.

17 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Okay. So that could be
18 required by Lykos.

19 DR. FARCHIONE: I mean, I guess it could
20 be --

21 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Okay.

22 DR. FARCHIONE: -- but it wouldn't be a

1 requirement that we would implement.

2 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Understood.

3 Then one other thing; if inspections to
4 investigate these claims are ongoing, is it
5 possible that this could come to market, if it is
6 approved, before these inspections are completed?

7 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: I'm sorry. Can you
8 repeat that?

9 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: You mentioned earlier
10 that inspections were ongoing into some of the
11 claims about data manipulation and such. Is it
12 possible, if things were to be approved today, that
13 it could come out to market before those
14 inspections are completed?

15 DR. FARCHIONE: Sorry. I keep forgetting to
16 introduce myself before I speak, but Tiffany
17 Farchione again. We would complete the inspections
18 before taking action.

19 DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is
20 Dr. Hertig.

21 DR. HERTIG: John Hertig. I recognize in
22 advance I'm going to ask a question that there may

1 not be a great answer to, but I'm going to ask it
2 anyway.

3 In looking at the burden of disease with
4 regards to PTSD and the impact this could have on
5 that burden, I'd like to try to get a sense for
6 whether the agency has any comment on the
7 accessibility here, because after the REMS
8 programs, related mitigations, the limited rollout,
9 the controlled access and distribution pathways,
10 exclusion criteria, including those patients that
11 have cardiovascular disease, I'm trying to get a
12 sense for after we do all these things, how many of
13 these patients are actually going to have access?

14 So I'm just curious whether there's any
15 insight or thought on that particular question.
16 Thank you.

17 DR. FARCHIONE: This is Tiffany Farchione
18 again. You're right; there isn't a good answer.
19 We don't have an answer to that. We can't really
20 predict that. But in terms of trying to design a
21 REMS that can appropriately mitigate the risks that
22 we've identified, we have tried to think about

1 patient access as well. The last thing that we
2 want is to make that REMS unduly burdensome to the
3 point where folks who could benefit from the drug
4 are not able to do so, but at the same time, we do
5 have a lot of unknowns and we do have some clear
6 risks with this product.

7 So the best that we can do is try to balance
8 all of those considerations to ensure that we have
9 appropriate elements to assure safe use, but that's
10 not unduly burdensome. And, of course, we do
11 periodic REMS assessments as well, so that does
12 also open up the opportunity to modify the REMS at
13 some future date, based on new information as well.

14 DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is
15 Ms. Witczak.

16 MS. WITCZAK: Kim Witczak, consumer rep. I
17 know that you do not regulate psychotherapy, but
18 when we get into postmarket, even people reporting
19 into MedWatch, is there a way that we are going to
20 be able to -- and they report something, and it's
21 maybe not drug related, it's partly therapy
22 related, how are we going to be able to separate

1 that and do something about it versus is this drug
2 related, is this therapist related?

3 Again, it goes back to we don't regulate
4 therapists, because then when you put all the REMS
5 in, I'm wondering do you all of a sudden have the
6 breakthrough, all the hype for it, that people then
7 will go and use street drugs for it. It's part of
8 that whole safety part of it with how the
9 psychotherapy part of it is not in there, and
10 that's out of your purvey.

11 Is this an opportunity that we can maybe do
12 something a little bit different at the FDA, and
13 bring in a committee, and bring in somebody, bring
14 in experts that can actually help identify it? Are
15 we looking at this drug approval through the eyes
16 of a typical approval when there are so many other
17 issues? We keep hearing that we're limiting, and
18 it could be potentially access to patients, and it
19 could be therapists.

20 So those are just some questions, and I
21 would love to have somebody answer, and it might be
22 too early that I'm asking these.

1 DR. FARCHIONE: Again, this is Tiffany
2 Farchione. So a couple of things; when it comes to
3 some of the risks, like you were saying if
4 something happens in the psychotherapy, one of the
5 reasons -- with the certified healthcare setting,
6 the providers to be involved in delivering
7 care -- to have that requirement for independent
8 licensure is so important because then the
9 oversight of that individual is going to fall to
10 state medical boards and other licensing bodies.
11 People lose their license if they engage in
12 malfeasance of some kind, or misconduct with a
13 patient who's in their care, not to mention the
14 potential for criminal charges and all of those
15 things.

16 Not everything has to be managed by the FDA.
17 There are other bodies that can handle those
18 aspects of it; but again, ensuring that the person
19 who is delivering the treatment; that at least one
20 of those individuals is licensed independently
21 should help with that.

22 In terms of this thought of engaging experts

1 and asking for advice, that's why we're here today.
2 We really want to hear from everyone on this panel.
3 We're looking forward to the open public hearing to
4 hear from individuals affected by PTSD or who
5 potentially have been part of these trials, to get
6 more information and to be able to incorporate that
7 into our decision making as best we can. This is
8 something unprecedented, so we certainly want to
9 get as many opinions and as much input as we can on
10 this product and on our decision making.

11 MS. WITCZAK: Yes, because I know there are
12 a lot of other investigations out there within the
13 psychedelics, so I really think we're charting new
14 territory. So are there other -- when I say
15 experts, I mean, obviously, this group is full of
16 experts, but those that are actually doing other
17 psychedelic investigations, et cetera, just because
18 I think we are charting new territory and we want
19 to set it up right, so thank you.

20 DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is from
21 Dr. Amirshahi.

22 DR. AMIRSHAH: Hi. Maryann Amirshahi,

1 Georgetown. One of the questions/ comments I had
2 was regarding the laboratory assessment. I think
3 we focused a bit on the potential for
4 hepatotoxicity, which I think is fair, but one of
5 the things that we didn't discuss so much is the
6 potential for hyponatremia, and traditionally we do
7 have concerns about that, particularly with MDMA.

8 The issue is, I recognize that these
9 patients that are undergoing this therapy are not
10 going out to rave parties all night, but we do have
11 a large number of patients that may qualify for
12 this medication that have relatively
13 well-controlled comorbidities, such as CKD or mild
14 hypertension, and diuretics are very, very commonly
15 used, and those may predispose patients to
16 hyponatremia. So I think the data that we have on
17 this is more in the setting of an acute or illicit
18 overdose, in a completely different setting, and I
19 don't think that that has been adequately explored.

20 So I would just like to ask, number one, do
21 we have a plan for that, and if not, I'd like to
22 make a plug for it. Thank you.

1 DR. FARCHIONE: Tiffany Farchione again. We
2 are considering what kinds of postmarketing
3 requirements, and that's important to note; that
4 when it comes to evaluating safety issues in the
5 postmarketing session, we can require those
6 studies. They're not just commitments; they are
7 actual requirements with deadlines and everything.

8 We're looking at potential postmarketing
9 requirements, both for clinical laboratory
10 assessments -- not just for liver function, but all
11 clinical labs, and we're also looking at additional
12 data that we could assess for cardiovascular
13 safety, but the exact design of those studies
14 hasn't really been settled yet. But we do think
15 that having a separate stand-alone study, not just
16 gathering data through the REMS or something like
17 that, would be important, especially because of the
18 amount of time it would take to gather that
19 information through the REMS versus just a quick
20 stand-alone study on its own.

21 DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is from
22 Dr. Barone, who's virtual.

1 DR. BARONE: Hi. Melissa Barone, VA
2 Maryland Health Care System. My question is with
3 respect to the psychotherapy part of the treatment.
4 The therapy is described in the briefing documents
5 as being a critical component to the treatment.
6 The MDMA is not offered without the therapy; that's
7 not an option. The therapy approach is described
8 as whatever the therapist is familiar with, and
9 that's not consistent with clinical practice
10 guidelines for PTSD. It's not consistent with the
11 existing evidence-based treatments for PTSD.

12 I understand the FDA is not responsible for
13 approving the therapy approach, but given that it
14 isn't consistent with the clinical practice
15 guidelines, what would be the process, then, for
16 approving the therapy part of the treatment, like I
17 said, given that it hasn't been approved yet?
18 And I'm sorry if there's not a great answer to that
19 question. Sorry.

20 DR. FARCHIONE: This is Tiffany Farchione
21 again, and there is not a great answer to that
22 question because, again, even if there was a study

1 looking specifically at the psychotherapy itself,
2 that's not something that would fall under our
3 purview. So in terms of approving a particular
4 psychotherapy, that's not something that we would
5 do.

6 DR. BARONE: Thank you.

7 DR. NARENDRAN: Next question is Dr. Dunn.

8 DR. DUNN: Walter Dunn, UCLA, VA, a couple
9 of questions. How does the FDA view that phase 2
10 trial incident where there was inappropriate
11 criminal transgressions that occurred long after
12 the last dose of MDMA was delivered? In the
13 presentation, there's discussion about patients
14 being acutely vulnerable; however, given the nature
15 of that drug being pro-affiliative, prosocial,
16 breaking down barriers, one could say that that
17 sexual relationship that took place in the phase 2
18 trial began in that MDMA session.

19 Is that something that you'll be monitoring,
20 number one? Number two, would that be considered
21 an adverse effect of the MDMA given that it
22 happened weeks after the last dose was given?

1 DR. FARCHIONE: Tiffany Farchione again. I
2 think that this is an area where it would be really
3 useful to hear from the committee in terms of how
4 we might be able to incorporate that into our REMS
5 structure. In terms of the time frame of that and
6 looking that far out from the session, the further
7 out you get from the session, the harder it's going
8 to be to attribute that directly to the drug
9 effect, but any suggestions that you might have for
10 additional monitoring or anything along those lines
11 would certainly be welcomed.

12 DR. DUNN: And second question, there's been
13 a lot of discussion about psychotherapy not being
14 in the purview of the agency, but it's been
15 discussed primarily in the context of efficacy.
16 Again, this is a hypothetical question, but if the
17 sponsor, or other additional trials,
18 investigations, conclude that this particular
19 psychotherapy that is being promoted by Lykos, for
20 whatever reason, ensures a greater safety margin
21 than our typical more directive psychotherapies,
22 hypothetically, could that be included in a REMS if

1 it's shown that their psychotherapy results in less
2 adverse effects than more directive trauma-focused
3 therapies?

4 DR. LaCIVITA: Hi. This is Cynthia
5 LaCivita, FDA. That is something that we'd have to
6 look into. This is very unusual for us.

7 DR. DUNN: And third question, in terms of
8 the licensure issue, so why only one licensed
9 therapist? We're dealing with a fairly severe
10 population. This is, I think for all intents and
11 purposes, a fairly invasive treatment. What was
12 the rationale in terms of having only one licensed
13 therapist in the room? Why not have both be
14 licensed therapists?

15 DR. FARCHIONE: Tiffany Farchione again. In
16 the clinical trials, we've only required one of the
17 two monitors to have a license. What we have asked
18 for the second monitor is at least a bachelor's
19 level degree and some experience in a mental health
20 setting, and so on. It primarily has to do with
21 the concerns of balancing access as well.

22 DR. DUNN: Again, reminding folks that that

1 transgression happened with an unlicensed therapist
2 in the phase 2 trials. And again, thinking about
3 clinical rollout, I know the sponsor mentioned that
4 they would allow therapists who are in training,
5 but again, thinking about -- how should I put this
6 delicately? -- for-profit operations which may
7 misrepresent the training status of people who are
8 unlicensed, saying that they're potentially in
9 training when they're actually not just to use the
10 least resource-intensive personnel for their
11 treatment, perhaps there needs to be, or can be,
12 more delineated guidelines as far as what that
13 second therapist can be. My personal feeling is
14 that both should be licensed, but that's for
15 further discussion, I suppose. Thank you.

16 DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is
17 Dr. Joniak-Grant.

18 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Thank you. I actually
19 wanted to comment as well on the licensure. I
20 think it's important for FDA and people to remember
21 that, oftentimes, if you have one person who's
22 licensed and another person who is not, a patient

1 will tend to see it as that person is their
2 advocate, so if something is going wrong or awry,
3 someone would speak up on my behalf. If person A
4 is doing something wrong, person B would speak up
5 on my behalf.

6 When you don't have people of equal status
7 in that relationship, that can cause all kinds of
8 problems when you get power imbalances and
9 hierarchy. I'm thinking about, what if you have a
10 senior professor, and you have somebody who's a
11 graduate student who's in the process, they're
12 going to call them out. And there are tons of
13 instances of residents and fellows calling out bad
14 behavior by clinicians all over the U.S., and
15 nothing being done, and nothing being investigated
16 for years and years and years. So I think we have
17 to really think long and hard about that. I
18 definitely hear what everyone is saying in terms of
19 access, but it is a balance.

20 The other thing I wanted to mention was
21 talking about people being on site. That seems
22 very, very broad to me. I have gone in for

1 different treatments or infusions, and there's
2 somebody on site, but they might be a 5-minute walk
3 down the hall, go up an elevator, turn around. I
4 had an allergic reaction once to an infusion, and
5 part of that reaction was to not really care. So
6 people just kept wandering past me, and CMAs were
7 wandering past me. And then my husband came in
8 from the hall and looked at me and said, "What's
9 going on here?" He had to go get someone. So the
10 idea that people can just sort of be around is not
11 necessarily going to be protective enough for
12 patients. I'm done.

13 DR. FARCHIONE: This is Tiffany Farchione
14 again. Just to respond to that, I can say that in
15 the clinical trials, what we've typically asked for
16 in just psychedelic programs in general is to have
17 the two therapists either in the room or to have
18 someone observing remotely but on site, whether
19 it's video monitoring or something, something where
20 if they see something happening, it's live
21 monitoring and they can intervene. The only time
22 that folks are left alone is for a short bathroom

1 break or something like that.

2 I can defer to Dr. LaCivita in terms of how
3 stringent we may be able to be about similar
4 requirements in the REMS for the healthcare
5 certification perhaps, but it's certainly something
6 that we can take under advisement.

7 DR. NARENDRAN: The next question,
8 Dr. Canuso.

9 DR. CANUSO: Carla Canuso, industry Rep. So
10 I understand that there will, you know, be a
11 postmarketing requirement for laboratory
12 assessments, but how is it there was not a
13 requirement for laboratory assessment at the time
14 of submission?

15 DR. FARCHIONE: Yes. Again, this is Tiffany
16 Farchione. It was missed. It was missed. It's
17 one of these things that every program that we ever
18 review always has labs, and I think that perhaps
19 the primary reviewer, the person reviewing the
20 clinical study, because it's always there, just
21 didn't notice that it wasn't. It is a hole in the
22 program that I think both the applicant and we have

1 to take responsibility for.

2 DR. NARENDRAN: The next question is
3 Dr. Holtzheimer, who is virtual.

4 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Hi there. Again,
5 Dr. Holtzheimer, Paul Holtzheimer, National Center
6 for PTSD. I apologize for this, but there was a
7 slide on high expectancy, low expectancy, and the
8 difference between active and placebo. Is it
9 possible to navigate back to that slide? I had a
10 couple questions just to make sure I fully
11 understand what it's showing.

12 DR. FARCHIONE: That was one of the
13 applicant slides, right?

14 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: I think it was in the FDA
15 presentation.

16 DR. FARCHIONE: No, that was during the Q&A
17 for the applicant.

18 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Okay. Sorry. I missed
19 that. Obviously, expectancy bias is my potential
20 issue here, and I guess I'm questioning how the
21 FDA -- again, you're asking us to review that, and
22 I appreciate that, but how is the FDA looking at

1 that? My understanding of that earlier slide was
2 that expectancy was not measured before in the
3 treatment; it was somehow measured during the
4 treatment or maybe after. High expectancy, there
5 was not a difference between active and placebo;
6 low expectancy, there was a notable difference.

7 Does the FDA incorporate -- I guess maybe
8 the question is, statistically, do you somehow find
9 a way to incorporate that or how does that mitigate
10 your understanding of the results?

11 DR. FARCHIONE: Yes. Tiffany Farchione
12 again. Statistically, no. I mean, really, what
13 we're trying to do, and what we're hoping the
14 committee can also comment on, is we're trying to
15 qualitatively assess how much we, quote/unquote,
16 "buy" the results in the context of all of this
17 expectancy and unblinding.

18 Again, there are measures in place to
19 potentially mitigate that through the blinded
20 central raters, but the fact is that you just can't
21 blind these studies, so what do we do with that?
22 And, obviously, we're considering it from all

1 angles, and ultimately when we do ask you on the
2 first voting question what you think about that,
3 you'll be taking that into account as well.

4 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Then, a different
5 question --

6 DR. BURACCHIO: Oh, I was going to add on to
7 that. This is Teresa Buracchio, Director of the
8 Office of Neuroscience. We know that there is
9 expectation bias and functional unblinding in this
10 study, and it was something that we anticipated at
11 the time of the review of these protocols. It was
12 something that we actively discussed with the
13 applicant during the special protocol assessment.

14 We're not surprised by the results of the
15 functional unblinding study. It is something that
16 was anticipated. When we think about how to handle
17 this, we know that there is bias to these studies,
18 and we have to factor that into our consideration
19 of the results. And how we tend to think about how
20 to handle bias when we're looking at the results is
21 some of the things that were mentioned in the
22 comments by Dr. Farchione in the opening comments.

1 We want to look at the magnitude of the
2 effects. We want to see are the effects of the
3 studies robust, persuasive, and are they consistent
4 across endpoints. Do we feel like the results are
5 large enough and compelling enough that they may be
6 able to overcome the biases that we have identified
7 in the study? As experts in PTSD, some of the
8 things that would be helpful for us to know is when
9 you treat patients who have PTSD, what are your
10 expected results with standard therapies, and do
11 these results appear to exceed what you typically
12 experience? Are they consistent with what you
13 typically experience?

14 So we have our thoughts on how to consider
15 bias in the interpretation of these results, but we
16 really do want experts in PTSD to help us
17 understand how do you view these results, knowing
18 that there are biases, but do you find them
19 compelling or persuasive regardless of those of
20 those biases?

21 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Thank you.

22 Then a separate question, in the long-term

1 follow-up data, my recollection of the slide that
2 the FDA reanalyzed the data with the interim-use
3 subjects treated as missing and the modified
4 intent-to-treat sample, that the MAPP2 outcomes was
5 basically non-significant at endpoint between the
6 active and the placebo group.

7 Am I correct in that interpretation?

8 DR. FARCHIONE: No. I'm not sure what you
9 were -- do you know what slide?

10 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: So there was --

11 DR. FARCHIONE: Do you have a slide number
12 that we could bring back up?

13 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: It was the reanalysis of
14 the MPLONG study. Let me see if I can find it in
15 my slide deck.

16 DR. FARCHIONE: Slide 39?

17 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Possibly.

18 DR. FARCHIONE: Can we bring up slide 39?

19 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: My slide is slide 57 of
20 92. Would that make sense?

21 DR. FARCHIONE: The one that's on the
22 screen, is this what you're talking about?

1 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Yes, that's the one.
2 So I'm looking at the bottom right-hand
3 corner. This is the modified intent-to-treat
4 sample imputing all missing data under missing at
5 random, and I'm looking at the estimates for the
6 active and the placebo groups. Both of them cross
7 0, so my interpretation of that is that there was
8 not a significant difference in long-term efficacy
9 between those two groups.

10 (Pause.)

11 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Yes, I guess I'm asking if
12 that is correct.

13 DR. FARCHIONE: Sorry. I'll pass this to
14 Dr. Morgan.

15 DR. MORGAN: Hi. This is Olivia Morgan.
16 These results here, it's the difference from the
17 long-term follow-up visit minus visit 19; so we're
18 looking at the change between the parent study and
19 the long-term follow-up. When looking at this
20 long-term follow-up, we're not really comparing
21 treatment to control because there was a different
22 estimate at week 18 at the end of the parent study,

1 so we're looking at the difference from week 18.

2 DR. FARCHIONE: Yes, if I can clarify a
3 little further. If you look at the top line, you
4 might think that even after the end of treatment,
5 getting no additional doses of medication, it seems
6 in both MAPP1 and MAPP2 that, potentially, the
7 individuals who had received midomafetamine in the
8 parent study looked like they continued to improve
9 a little bit, whereas placebo stays flat; whereas
10 in the additional analyses, that's less clear. And
11 again, in MAPP2, it kind of looks like both
12 slightly improved about the same amount. So again,
13 there is a difference still in the parent study,
14 but this is continuing on with no additional
15 treatment.

16 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: And I apologize. Again,
17 I've been trying to follow along here, but since
18 one of the questions is durability of effect, I'm
19 trying to clarify what data the FDA received to
20 show that the MDMA-assisted psychotherapy had a
21 durable effect over time.

22 DR. FARCHIONE: And again, Tiffany

1 Farchione. That's what this data is. So again, no
2 additional treatment, what happened to the scores
3 from the end of treatment to the follow-up visit;
4 so six months later, you're still seeing either
5 similar or slight improvement in the MDMA group.

6 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Okay. Thank you.

7 DR. NARENDRAN: Just a couple more minutes,
8 so, Dr. Dunn?

9 DR. DUNN: Walter Dunn, UCLA, VA. Two
10 questions, and then this might be actually for the
11 sponsor after lunch. My understanding of the trial
12 protocol is that subjects were permitted to have
13 additional therapy sessions beyond the three
14 integration sessions after each of the medicine
15 dosing. Does the agency have any data as far as
16 how many extra hours of therapy the MDMA arms
17 received compared to the placebo arms?

18 DR. FARCHIONE: I think that's probably a
19 question for the applicant.

20 DR. DUNN: Okay.

21 The second question, would you consider a
22 warning label for the therapists? And let me

1 explain. Obviously, this is a fairly unique
2 treatment with the effects of the drug, and I think
3 the sponsor would agree that the therapists in the
4 room are experiencing something that for themselves
5 is a non-ordinary interaction with the patients.

6 Obviously, we know that in psychotherapy,
7 counter-transference from the therapist plays a big
8 part. This is probably going to be enhanced for
9 somebody under the influence, or acute influence,
10 of MDMA, and I'll cite the preclinical studies from
11 one of my colleagues at Stanford, where they showed
12 that you've got two mice. One is dosed with MDMA,
13 one is not. The mouse that is not dosed behaves
14 differently in the presence of the mouse dosed with
15 MDMA. I believe the measures they use were not
16 technically statistically significant, but there
17 was a trend that that other mouse was acting
18 differently.

19 Obviously, hopefully our prefrontal cortex
20 is more developed than that of a mouse, but is this
21 something you would consider in your warning labels
22 given, again, that in the underground, and even

1 during the clinical trials, ethical and boundary
2 violations did occur?

3 DR. BURACCHIO: Hi. This is Teresa
4 Buracchio, Director of the Office of Neuroscience.
5 I think for a warning, the warnings or prescribing
6 information is typically directed toward the
7 prescriber, not necessarily toward the therapist,
8 unless the prescriber and the therapist are the
9 same; however, we can describe in a warning what
10 the perceptual changes might be that could be
11 expected.

12 A therapist who is doing this, even though
13 the prescribing information is directed toward the
14 prescriber, I would think that a therapist should
15 also be familiar with the prescribing information,
16 so I think we can't necessarily give directions to
17 the therapist, but we can describe the perceptual
18 changes and sensory effects that may occur that
19 could influence the relationship with the
20 therapist.

21 DR. DUNN: Alright. Thank you.

22 DR. NARENDRAN: One more question from

1 Ms. Witczak.

2 MS. WITCZAK: Kim Witczak, consumer rep. Do
3 you consider this a robust number of people? As
4 you're starting to look at psychedelic trials, is
5 under a hundred people for a disease at 13 million,
6 is that considered -- that got the actual
7 treatment? I'm just curious for your thoughts on
8 the total numbers in this trial that actually got
9 the drug plus therapy treatment.

10 DR. FARCHIONE: Tiffany Farchione again. If
11 this were something that needed to be administered
12 on a more frequent basis, something that would be
13 considered either chronic treatment like the daily
14 dosing that we do for SSRIs, or even chronic
15 intermittent, where you give it every few days to a
16 few weeks, or something like that, we don't really
17 have a dividing line between chronic and chronic
18 intermittent where we have a cutoff. But if that
19 were the case, we would expect more data, primarily
20 to have more safety data.

21 But in terms of the number of folks who were
22 dosed using this paradigm in the short-term studies

1 for an indication for a single use, it does appear
2 that the effect is robust, it's statistically
3 significant, it's clinically meaningful, and it was
4 seen in both studies.

5 DR. BURACCHIO: I can add that for an
6 efficacy evaluation, the size of the studies is
7 really based on the power calculations and the
8 number of subjects that you need in order to
9 demonstrate an efficacy signal. We don't have a
10 set number of subjects that are required in order
11 to establish efficacy. We do have requirements for
12 safety, as Dr. Farchione just described; however, I
13 think if these are large enough effects, you could
14 do a smaller study. I think in psychiatry trials,
15 in general, it's usually a few hundred patients or
16 so.

17 DR. FARCHIONE: But that's also because the
18 effects are smaller.

19 DR. BURACCHIO: Yes, and the effects are
20 smaller, so they require a larger sample size.

21 DR. NARENDRAN: One last question for
22 myself, Raj Narendran. One of the things that I

1 struggle with is there's a lot of missing data.
2 There's no discharge EKG. Blood pressure was
3 measured, heart rate was measured 3 times during a
4 session at baseline, 1.5 hours in a discharge, and
5 there were no laboratory values collected with
6 liver.

7 One of the things, people with borderline
8 hypertension were probably dosed 140 over 90, which
9 is not something typically I would consider doing.
10 With the REMS, can it say do not dose people over
11 125 over 85; heart rate has to be between this and
12 this; collect blood pressure and heart rate maybe
13 every 15 minutes until discharge, and can you do a
14 discharge EKG? Would you be able to -- the lack of
15 data, is it just ok, it's fine, we did
16 100 subjects, it looks great, or can you restrict
17 them more in terms of medical safety?

18 DR. FARCHIONE: This is Tiffany Farchione
19 again. I can start, and then Dr. LaCivita can
20 comment on what we can and can't do. It's
21 certainly something that we could consider. If the
22 committee were to say, "We're really concerned

1 about these cardiovascular effects, and we think
2 that they haven't been adequately characterized,
3 and we think that you need something in place to
4 mitigate that," it's something that we could
5 consider.

6 Dr. LaCivita, if you want to talk about the
7 kinds of things that could be included?

8 DR. LaCIVITA: Cynthia LaCivita, FDA. I
9 think we'd like to hear your suggestions on that,
10 but it's certainly something that we can consider.
11 And whatever we're going to be collecting in the
12 REMS is going to have to be reflected in the
13 labeling also, so these are going to have to be
14 risks that are identified in labeling so that we
15 can address them in the REMS.

16 DR. NARENDRAN: I think we're a little past
17 time, so we'll now break for lunch. We will
18 reconvene again in this room at 2:00 Eastern Time.
19 Please take any personal belongings you may want
20 with you at this time. Panel members, please
21 remember that there should be no chatting or
22 discussion during the lunch break. Additionally,

1 you should plan to reconvene at around 1:50 pm to
2 ensure you are seated before we reconvene at 2:00.
3 Thank you.

4 (Whereupon, at 1:11 p.m., a lunch recess was
5 taken, and meeting resumed at 2:00 p.m.)

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N

(2:00 p.m.)

Open Public Hearing

4 DR. NARENDRAN: We will now begin the open
5 public hearing session.

6 Both the FDA and the public believe in a
7 transparent process for information gathering and
8 decision making. To ensure such transparency at
9 the open public hearing session of the advisory
10 committee meeting, FDA believes that it is
11 important to understand the context of an
12 individual's presentation.

1 not have any such financial relationships. If you
2 choose not to address this issue of financial
3 relationships at the beginning of your statement,
4 it will not preclude you from speaking.

5 The FDA and this committee place great
6 importance in the open public hearing process. The
7 insights and comments provided can help the agency
8 and this committee in their consideration of the
9 issues before them. That said, in many instances
10 and for many topics, there will be a variety of
11 opinions. One of our goals for today is for the
12 open public hearing to be conducted in a fair and
13 open way, where every participant is listened to
14 carefully and treated with dignity, courtesy, and
15 respect therefore, please speak only when
16 recognized by the chairperson. Thank you for your
17 cooperation.

18 Speaker number 1, please unmute and turn on
19 your webcam. Will speaker number 1 begin and
20 introduce yourself? Please state your name and any
21 organization you are representing for the record.
22 You have three minutes.

1 MR. DEMPSEY: Good afternoon. My name is
2 Brian Dempsey. I represent Wounded Warrior Project
3 and have the privilege of serving as the
4 organization's Director of Government Affairs. Our
5 organization's mission is to honor and empower
6 wounded warriors, and we do so with a particular
7 emphasis on those who served on or after
8 September 11, 2001. With that community in mind,
9 I'm grateful for the opportunity to speak to you
10 about our views on mental health care and the
11 positive potential of expanding care options
12 through wider adoption of MDMA-assisted
13 psychotherapy.

14 Our perspective is shaped by how we serve.
15 More than 200,000 warriors have registered with
16 Wounded Warrior Project, and while many seek
17 initial help with obtaining VA benefits or finding
18 social connection in their community, our largest
19 programming investment is in mental health. Our
20 mental health continuum of support is a series of
21 programs that address veterans' mental healthcare
22 needs, and its goal is to connect veterans with the

1 appropriate amount of care they need to get to
2 their highest possible level of resilience,
3 psychological well-being, and healing.

4 We learn a lot from warriors when they first
5 reach out to us and as we assist them throughout
6 their care journey. As roughly 9 in 10 warriors we
7 serve use VA for health care, many started there.
8 To be clear, VA delivers excellent care, but
9 negative feedback about long wait times, provider
10 churn, and emphasis on prescription medication are
11 not unique.

12 Warriors will often come to Wounded Warrior
13 Project because we can help connect them to care
14 sooner and have innovative programs like our
15 Warrior Care Network and Project Odyssey that offer
16 unique ways of bundling clinical and nonclinical
17 mental health support that offer fresh hope for
18 improvement and recovery.

19 All of these points underscore how
20 increasing demands, unique interaction with the
21 healthcare system, and willingness to try new
22 approaches when others aren't working are extremely

1 present factors for veterans suffering from
2 invisible wounds of service. To quote one of those
3 veterans that we serve, "In my honest opinion, it
4 was not --"

5 Hello?

6 DR. FRIMPONG: Hello. This is the DFO. We
7 can hear you ok, speaker number 1. You can
8 continue.

9 MR. DEMPSEY: Okay. Sorry. There was
10 interference from another broadcast of it. I
11 apologize greatly. I'll resume at the beginning of
12 the quote. I'm sorry for the interruption.

13 To quote one of those veterans that we
14 serve, "In my honest opinion, it was not until I
15 also utilized non-traditional methods of treatment
16 that I was finally able to feel consistent,
17 prolonged relief between treatments. The best way
18 that I can explain this treatment is a perspective
19 switch. Forming new neural pathways helped change
20 the way I viewed my situation, fueled my desire to
21 continue treatment, and facilitated continued
22 follow-up as time between treatments increased.

1 "Psychedelic-assisted therapy is not the
2 answer alone and requires work on the part of the
3 person being treated; however, it is definitely a
4 step in the right direction."

5 We believe there are still important
6 considerations about patient education, treatment
7 scalability, and impact unemployment that need to
8 be addressed, but we are wholly committed to
9 finding new options for care for veterans who want
10 and need care that they deserve. MDMA-assisted
11 psychotherapy for PTSD has shown great promise in
12 multiple studies and is safe when used in clinical
13 trials.

14 Approximately 29 percent of the post-911
15 veteran population experiences PTSD, and with the
16 pronounced impact it can have on quality of life
17 and suicidality --

18 DR. NARENDRAN: Speaker number 1, your time
19 is up.

20 MR. DEMPSEY: -- giving veteran's hope and
21 avenues to effective treatment are among our
22 highest priorities for those we serve. Thank you

1 for the opportunity today.

2 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

3 Speaker number 2, please unmute and turn on
4 your webcam. Will speaker number 2 begin and
5 introduce yourself? Please state your name and
6 organization for the record. You have
7 three minutes.

8 DR. GRANT: I am Robert M Grant, a
9 practicing physician, a professor of medicine at
10 UCSF, and a former chief medical officer for a
11 large aid service organization. I received funding
12 from the sponsor for research more than two years
13 ago, but have not received any funding in the last
14 two years or for my participation today. I have
15 40 years of experience with HIV research and
16 pulmonary and critical care medicine, and to the
17 advisory committee, I've been in your shoes, having
18 served on an FDA advisory committee through four
19 new drug applications, including two
20 first-in-class.

21 I became trained in MDMA-assisted
22 psychotherapy because I'm aware of how PTSD drives

1 enormous suffering on its own and that PTSD is also
2 an underlying driver of many medical and surgical
3 diseases. For example, I work in an intensive care
4 unit at a large public hospital in San Francisco.
5 After every shift, I walk around my ICU and ask
6 myself, "What proportion of my critically ill
7 patients are there because of underlying PTSD that
8 is untreated or undertreated?" Some days I count
9 100 percent: liver failure due to alcohol abuse,
10 due to PTSD; pulmonary or cardiac failure due to
11 tobacco, due to PTSD; sepsis due to injection drug
12 use; cardiac arrest due to fentanyl; trauma due to
13 violence; undiagnosed HIV due to stigma; suicide
14 attempts; it goes on and on.

15 PTSD is an underlying driver for much of our
16 disease burden broadly, and existing therapies for
17 PTSD are relatively ineffective and poorly
18 tolerated, with less than 5 percent of the affected
19 population being willing to start and complete the
20 current standard of care.

21 Today, you've seen evidence that
22 MDMA-assisted psychotherapy is safe and effective

1 for treatment of PTSD. I find that evidence to be
2 convincing and compelling, especially when combined
3 with the substantial phase 2 program that has all
4 been published and is presented in your packet,
5 although just not discussed in detail during this
6 meeting.

7 I'm especially impressed with the sponsor's
8 rigorous use of blinded independent raters to
9 evaluate mental health outcomes which are
10 inherently subjective. The REMS proposal seems
11 reasonable, and REMS never eliminate risk and never
12 eliminate the need for peer supervision, licensing
13 boards, and patient advocacy.

14 I ask you to seriously consider the evidence
15 for MDMA in the light of enormous unmet psychiatric
16 need, and even larger unmet medical and surgical
17 needs that could be mitigated by a more acceptable,
18 better tolerated, and highly effective treatment
19 for PTSD. Thank you.

20 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

21 Speaker number 3, please unmute and turn on
22 your webcam. Please introduce yourself. Please

1 state your name and organization for the record.

2 You have three minutes.

3 MR. HAUSFELD: I'd like to thank the FDA for
4 the opportunity to provide comment today. My name
5 is Russell Hausfeld, and I have no conflicts of
6 interest here. For the last eight years in my
7 capacity as a journalist, I have followed the
8 developments of the sponsor organization Lykos
9 Therapeutics, or as it was known until earlier this
10 year, MAPS Public Benefit Corporation.

11 When I initially began covering Lykos, I
12 thought I was aligned with the goals to legalize
13 and destigmatize psychedelics. After years of
14 reporting on Lykos, however, I now fear that it
15 would be irresponsible to endorse this company to
16 roll out a radically new pharmaceutical and
17 therapeutic intervention to the world.

18 Over the last eight years, I've been
19 demonstrably lied to by Lykos' team on multiple
20 occasions. I've fielded disclosures of sexual
21 abuse that happened on Lykos' watch. I've observed
22 gross mishandling and misrepresentation of clinical

1 trial data. I've seen evidence that leadership
2 sexually and financially exploited donors, and I've
3 cataloged Lykos' long-term strategy to mainstream
4 with interventions through appeal to the VA and the
5 DoD, while simultaneously exploiting its own
6 volunteer veterans.

7 Because the political strategies of Lykos
8 have largely revolved around centering veterans in
9 public relations, I wanted to highlight the words
10 of some of the vets who volunteered with Lykos and
11 whose stories of mistreatment I cataloged during
12 reporting I conducted in 2022.

13 One military police veteran worked with
14 Lykos and told me, "I watched as Lykos and its
15 researchers used veterans up and discarded them as
16 soon as they no longer served a useful purpose,
17 regardless of mental health consequences or social
18 implications."

19 One Navy veteran told me of a number of
20 instances in which he felt veterans were paraded
21 around, used as props, and exploited for free
22 labor, and a Marine veteran felt that the company

1 leadership essentially stole his research and
2 kicked him off of his own project, saying, "If this
3 mistreatment by Lykos is happening to me, it
4 concerns me about the population that Lykos will be
5 working with moving forward. Working with Lykos
6 has been very, very crushing to me as an individual
7 and as a veteran." Further details about these
8 stories can be found in my written comment on the
9 FDA website.

10 In conclusion, I agree with these veterans
11 who worry about the incredibly vulnerable patients
12 that Lykos intends to work with if it receives
13 approval for MDMA-assisted therapy. The
14 organization has demonstrated time and time again
15 that it is willing to play fast and loose with data
16 and with people's lives. I do not trust Lykos to
17 spearhead a new industry of psychedelic
18 pharmaceuticals, and I ask that the FDA think hard
19 on the potential consequences of allowing this
20 company to move forward with approval. Thank you
21 for your time.

22 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

1 Speaker number 4, please unmute and turn on
2 your webcam. Please introduce yourself. Please
3 state your name and organization for the record.
4 You have three minutes.

5 MR. TYLEK: Hi. My name is Casey Tylek. I
6 have no financial interest in this at all. As a
7 veteran who has served in Iraq for 15 months with
8 the United States Army, a victim of an armed
9 robbery, and someone who partakes in an extreme
10 sport where serious injuries and deaths happen
11 frequently, I have lived with PTSD most of my adult
12 life.

13 My symptoms of PTSD have manifested mostly
14 in angry reactions, fear and anxiety, nightmares,
15 and a lack of compassion for others. It has made
16 my life very difficult with friendships,
17 relationships, and my jobs seemed destroyed in the
18 process as a result of some of these reactions. I
19 have seen these same effects of PTSD of my fellow
20 veterans and the resulting life struggles, and all
21 too often I've read about a friend ending their own
22 life because PTSD has destroyed all humility in

1 their life. I, too, have had that thought
2 constantly.

3 I tried a number of therapies, techniques,
4 medications, and self-help books to overcome this.
5 Very few of them had any lasting effect and they
6 weren't very meaningful. Being frustrated with
7 this, I pretty much gave up on focusing on
8 treatments because I felt they were pointless and
9 ineffective, and instead I focused on maintaining
10 my life as best as I could. There seemed to be no
11 help, no relief, no end in sight against this
12 affliction. I was on a slow downward spiral that I
13 knew would end my life.

14 One night as it came to head, one friend
15 pleaded with me to at least try MDMA-assisted
16 therapy. I agreed. I was accepted into the MDMA
17 drug trial whose data you're reviewing today, and I
18 admit that I did not have a lot of optimism as I
19 drove to Boston to attend my intake sessions. What
20 I found is there was a psychiatrist and a therapist
21 who are incredibly knowledgeable in PTSD, its cause
22 and its effects, and its treatments. They were

1 completely compassionate and truly believe that I
2 could be helped.

3 Although my first time, I ended up being on
4 placebo. I was told that I'd be included in the
5 crossover trial, and I cannot put into words how
6 much this drug-assisted therapy helped me when I
7 got into it. The parts of me that were permanently
8 damaged, the way I saw the world and I responded to
9 stimuliuses, it changed. Innocuous sounds and
10 actions that you guys would not notice, that used
11 to fill me with rage, anger, fear, anxiety, and
12 shame, they now go by so unnoticed that I feel
13 normal.

14 I count myself incredibly lucky to have been
15 through this treatment and exceptionally optimistic
16 for what I could do to help others like me, and as
17 you consider your decision today, I would ask that
18 you remember my story. This treatment has the
19 potential to help in saving so many lives, as I
20 know that it saved mine. Thank you for your
21 service, and thank you for giving me some time to
22 speak.

1 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

2 Speaker number 5, please unmute your webcam.

3 Will speaker number 5 begin and introduce yourself?

4 Please state your name and organization for the
5 record. You have three minutes.

6 MS. DEVENOT: My name is Nese Devenot, and
7 I'm a researcher at Johns Hopkins University with
8 expertise in psychedelic bioethics. I co-authored
9 the Citizen petition to extend the open public
10 hearing at this meeting.

11 Lykos claims its training program will
12 reduce the risk of boundary violations by teaching
13 the specific psychological intervention from its
14 clinical trials, but the clinical trials failed in
15 this regard. This committee has been misled by
16 Lykos to believe that this intervention was
17 non-directive and empathetic.

18 Lykos has obscured its actual intervention
19 and its submissions to the FDA. This intervention
20 is acknowledged in this 2015 paper by founder Rick
21 Doblin. Doblin admits that Lykos' entire
22 therapeutic approach is based on Stanislav Grof's

1 spiritual teachings and that the essence of that
2 treatment approach is a death-rebirth process.
3 Although this specific intervention isn't in any of
4 the briefing documents that were submitted to the
5 committee, it is associated with identifiable
6 patterns of harm across Lykos' clinical trials.

7 Lykos' intervention is described more fully
8 in the book, Integral Psychedelic Therapy. Two of
9 its three editors were Lykos trainers and phase 3
10 therapists, and it was endorsed by prominent
11 members of Lykos' inner circle. In this book,
12 Veronika Gold, a Lykos supervisor, trainer, and
13 phase 3 therapist, describes pinning down a patient
14 as their distress escalated to the point of
15 shouting, quote, "Go away. Get your effing hands
16 away from me," end quote, but Gold did not stop.
17 As demonstrated by the many Lykos therapists who
18 endorse this abusive practice, this is an accepted
19 component of the intervention that Lykos presented
20 to this committee as necessary for positive patient
21 outcomes.

22 Lykos would like this committee to believe

1 that significant boundary violations were limited
2 to a single phase 2 participant. Although this
3 participant enlisted the media to draw attention to
4 the dangers of Lykos' therapy, the components of
5 her on-camera physical assault are still explicitly
6 taught as part of Lykos' intervention.

7 After submitting my 17-page written comments
8 to this committee, I was connected with a phase 3
9 participant whose PTSD symptoms were exacerbated by
10 Lykos' clinical trial. I learned they were under
11 the care of therapist Veronika Gold, and they
12 continue to experience flashback nightmares of the
13 specific intervention that Lykos expects this
14 committee to support.

15 Lykos argues that its training will ensure
16 that boundaries are maintained, but its
17 intervention heightens risks for participants by
18 incentivizing boundary violations. In addition to
19 gross violations in phase 2, previously unreported
20 violations include Lykos' senior leadership having
21 sexual encounters with a vulnerable individual who
22 was then recruited into phase 3. The most

1 significant harms in Lykos' clinical trials were
2 not caused by MDMA, but by the people who were
3 entrusted to supervise this administration. If the
4 committee would like additional information, I'm
5 happy to provide it. Thank you.

6 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

7 Speaker number 6, please state your name and
8 introduce yourself. Please state your name and
9 organization for the record. You have three
10 minutes.

11 DR. ABRAMS: Thank you. Good afternoon.
12 I'm Dr. Michael Abrams from Public Citizen's Health
13 Research Group, and I have no financial conflicts
14 of interest on this matter. The committee today is
15 mainly evaluating the treatment-associated
16 experiences of about 170 participants who took part
17 in the placebo-controlled efficacy studies, and
18 about 470 individuals whose data were used to
19 consider midomafetamine as a psychotherapy enabling
20 treatment for PTSD.

21 The two pivotal randomized clinical trials
22 were functionally unblinded, and thus likely biased

1 towards favorable drug effects. Patients and
2 therapists likely knew who received the drug, and
3 anecdotes suggest some therapists abused that
4 knowledge to manipulate patient beliefs.

5 Despite reluctantly green-lighting these
6 trials, the FDA's briefing materials for this
7 meeting said this, quote:

8 "The contribution of the likely expectation
9 bias cannot be discounted, while it also cannot be
10 quantified. For the primary outcome in both
11 trials, statistical estimates of a 9-point
12 difference in one trial, a 12-point difference in
13 the other, favoring the drug treatment did not or
14 only barely achieved the 10-point difference the
15 FDA agreed represents the low end of meaningful
16 improvement in PTSD related symptoms.

17 "Moreover, the pivotal trials were
18 confounded by the inclusion of imprecisely defined
19 multi-hour psychotherapy sessions." To quote the
20 FDA briefing materials another time, quote, "The
21 contribution of psychotherapeutic support sessions
22 to the overall efficacy results cannot be fully

1 quantified or understood," close quote.

2 Even as the results show that both the drug
3 and the placebo-exposed patients improved markedly,
4 though variably, adverse events that were markedly
5 more prevalent with the drug treatment compared to
6 placebo included blurry vision, gastrointestinal
7 disturbances, thermal regulation disturbances,
8 acute blood pressure increases, headache,
9 dizziness, tremor, psychiatric symptoms such as
10 insomnia, and of course, the abuse and dependence
11 potential of the treatment are well established in
12 human and animal studies.

13 Thus, as the FDA briefing materials state,
14 it is particularly concerning that, quote, "the
15 applicant did not appropriately document central
16 nervous system-related adverse events," closed
17 quote, as advised by the agency's control substance
18 staff. Based on the available evidence and
19 considering the main deficiencies of this drug
20 application, the known benefits of midomafetamine
21 to treat post traumatic stress disorder, those
22 benefits are insufficient to outweigh the many

1 risks. Thus, Public Citizen's Health Research
2 Group urges this committee to vote no on the voting
3 questions before you and to recommend to the FDA
4 that MDMA not be approved. Thank you.

5 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

6 Speaker number 7, please introduce yourself.
7 Please state your name and organization for the
8 record. Go ahead.

9 DR. ALPERT: Hello. My name is Dr. Jonathan
10 Alpert. I'm Chair of the Council on Research for
11 the American Psychiatric Association, and I have no
12 conflicts of interest. With over 6 to 7 percent of
13 the American population affected during our
14 lifetimes with PTSD, the APA recognizes the major
15 need for effective, accessible treatments for PTSD.

16 PTSD has a pervasive impact on multiple
17 domains of functioning, and is often a chronic
18 condition with widespread impairment and suffering
19 and high rates of comorbidity, including
20 depression, substance use, cardiovascular,
21 pulmonary, neurological disorders, and an elevated
22 risk of premature death from suicide and other

1 causes. In addition, PTSD has a disproportionate
2 burden on vulnerable and minoritized populations,
3 as well as on women and veterans.

4 We have two reasonably effective
5 FDA-approved pharmacotherapies for PTSD, but there
6 are high rates of non-remission. About 70 to
7 80 percent of people failed to remit, and there
8 have been no new approved treatments by the FDA,
9 pharmacological treatments, of over more than two
10 decades. We have a growing range of evidence-based
11 trauma-focused therapies, including cognitive
12 behavior therapies, exposure-based therapies, eye
13 movement desensitization, and reprocessing
14 therapies, and others; however, many people in the
15 United States don't have access to the expertise
16 needed to provide that care, and there are also
17 high rates of dropout from those therapies.

18 MDMA represents a promising treatment for a
19 devastating illness; however, there are significant
20 limitations to the current evidence-based on MDMA
21 for PTSD. There are high expectancy biases and
22 functional unblinding of participants, and we

1 assume also unblinding of therapists, although to
2 our knowledge, that was not assessed. Nearly half
3 of the participants in the phase 3 trials had had
4 prior exposure to MDMA, which is unusual for drug
5 treatment studies. That means that people who
6 presumably had positive or neutral effects from
7 MDMA in the past might be more likely to have
8 participated, and those who had distinctly negative
9 experiences were less likely. That's a threat to
10 the generalizability of the studies.

11 In addition, the phase 3 studies used a
12 novel time-intensive psychotherapy involving
13 approximately 84 hours of therapist time. It's
14 unclear how scalable that will be in real-world
15 clinical settings. It's also unclear, based on the
16 study design, the contribution of those
17 psychotherapies to the drug effects that were
18 observed, and finally, there's limited long-term
19 data on safety and relapse rates beyond two months.

20 So, in conclusion, the APA supports research
21 and therapeutic discovery into psychedelic agents
22 that's pursued with the same scientific integrity,

1 rigor, and regulatory standards applied to other
2 promising therapies and medicine. PTSD is a
3 disabling, potentially life-threatening condition
4 disproportionately affecting vulnerable
5 populations. The treatments for PTSD must occur in
6 clinical settings in which comprehensive consent,
7 experts, psychiatric evaluation, treatment,
8 monitoring, and follow-up care are all assured.

9 Future research needs to include
10 head-to-head comparisons with other FDA-approved
11 medications and evidence-based PTSD
12 psychotherapies; safety and efficacy of
13 co-administration of MDMA with other psychiatric
14 medications that were excluded in the phase 3
15 trials but may be necessary in real-world clinical
16 populations; safety and efficacy in adolescent
17 populations with PTSD; further evaluation in
18 diverse real-world --

19 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Alpert, you have to wrap
20 it up.

21 DR. ALPERT: -- community settings; and
22 preventative steps that avoid conflation of

1 approved medical use and use outside of a clinical
2 framework; and finally, ensuring equitable access,
3 if MDMA is approved for PTSD, so people who most
4 need it are not left standing last in line. Thank
5 you so much.

6 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

7 Speaker number 8, begin and introduce
8 yourself. Please state your name and organization
9 for the record. You have three minutes.

10 MS. HARVEY: Hello. My name is Ifetayo
11 Harvey. I'm the Executive Director of the People
12 of Color Psychedelic Collective. My organization
13 provides education and community outreach to those
14 interested in learning about psychedelics and
15 ending the war on drugs. I've worked in the
16 broader drug policy reform field for 11 years. In
17 those 11 years, I worked as Rick Doblin's assistant
18 at the Multidisciplinary Association for
19 Psychedelic Studies for eight months in 2015.
20 Despite my poor treatment as an employee, I'm
21 grateful to MAPS for pioneering a movement around
22 psychedelic healing in clinical settings.

1 I believe part of the reason why we're here
2 is the question surrounding the efficacy of
3 MDMA-assisted psychotherapy for people with PTSD,
4 but I also think the other part of the reason why
5 we're here is because this is the first time, in my
6 opinion, that advocates have had the space to share
7 and have others engage their concerns. There's a
8 tendency in the psychedelic community to shy away
9 from critiques or confrontations. This hearing may
10 not have been as bustling had leaders in the field
11 addressed some of the questions speakers are
12 bringing up today.

13 I consider a lot of the speakers colleagues,
14 and one common theme between us is that we entered
15 the psychedelic field as enthusiasts for the
16 movement, yet we know when we love something, you
17 must critique it. For the last few years, I've
18 critiqued MAPS for their lack of inclusion of
19 non-white study subjects. I've also witnessed the
20 field, and MAPS dismissed valid concerns from other
21 critics and a refusal to engage those concerns.

22 While some may see this hearing as a

1 detraction, I see it as an opportunity to improve
2 our movement and ensure consumer safety. After
3 seeing the evidence of abuses across boundaries and
4 buried discrepancies, I've concluded that there
5 needs to be more rigorous research on MDMA-assisted
6 psychotherapy before it's brought to the public.
7 As an advocate for ending the war on drugs, I
8 believe that all drugs should be decriminalized and
9 regulated, yet there's a need for research-backed
10 understanding and guidance on safe, effective use
11 of psychedelics. Rigorous accountability standards
12 and a moral degree of integrity are central to my
13 commitment. I hope that after this hearing, the
14 field starts to hold itself to a higher standard.

15 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

16 Speaker number 9, please state your name for
17 the record. You have three minutes.

18 MS. GREENSTEIN Hi. My name is Kayla
19 Greenstein. I'm a psychology PhD candidate at the
20 University of Sydney, and I used to work in sexual
21 assault response. I have no financial disclosures.

22 It's 4 am in Australia, and I would rather

1 not be awake right now, but I am deeply concerned
2 about the Lykos model of MDMA-assisted therapy.
3 When I started my PhD two and a half years ago, I
4 wanted to conduct a psychedelic clinical trial for
5 PTSD, but as I looked at the psychotherapy
6 component, I quickly realized there were very
7 serious issues. My research now focuses on the
8 theoretical underpinnings and use of touch in
9 psychedelic therapies.

10 I have read the Lykos therapeutic manual
11 very closely, and I've read all of the references
12 cited in the manual. The core idea of the therapy
13 is that we all have an inner healing intelligence
14 that can be accessed through MDMA and other
15 non-ordinary states of consciousness. Given the
16 centrality of the inner healing intelligence in
17 their therapy manual and as a proposed mechanism of
18 action, I'm really surprised we didn't hear more
19 about it today from the sponsor.

20 It was also really concerning to hear the
21 sponsor say that MDMA-assisted therapy facilitates
22 memory recollection. This is a highly

1 controversial idea that sits alongside the idea
2 that MDMA elicits a more authentic version of the
3 self connecting to the inner healer and archetypes
4 in the collective unconscious. Using touch and
5 body work to clear energy blocks in patients are
6 also in the therapeutic manual.

7 Much of the backing of the manual is based
8 in New Age psychospiritual theory. It is Rick
9 Doblin's goal to have a global spiritualized
10 society by 2070. Controversial New Age
11 psychiatrist, Stan Grof, comes up 14 times in the
12 therapy manual. He believes all psychopathology is
13 rooted in traumas in the birth canal. Here's his
14 book and some of those diagrams. This includes
15 homosexuality, which Grof believes is a dysfunction
16 that comes from trauma in stage 3 of the birth
17 process. Grof's work is homophobic and
18 misogynistic. This is not a safe therapy model.
19 These theories were an integral part of the phase 2
20 trial abuse, and we need a different therapeutic
21 manual with contemporary co-designed research
22 supporting it.

1 I also recently published on the lack of
2 mention of discussion of coercive control in MDMA
3 couples therapy where one person has PTSD. In
4 response, MAPS affiliated researchers attempted to
5 have my work removed with faceless accusations.
6 After a lengthy process, I demonstrated my
7 critiques of their work were entirely accurate.
8 There has been no recognition of the role of
9 coercive control and increased vulnerability within
10 couples and families in the treatment process.

11 I am still hopeful about MDMA-assisted
12 therapy, and I greatly look forward to seeing the
13 research coming from labs that are not associated
14 with MAPS and Lykos. I wish I could support this
15 application; however, I believe approving this
16 model of MDMA-assisted therapy would result in
17 substantial further harms. I very much hope that
18 if it is approved, I'm proven wrong about that.
19 Thank you.

20 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

21 Speaker number 10, please introduce
22 yourself. Please state your name and organization

1 for the record. You have three minutes.

2 MR. WATERS: Thank you for the opportunity
3 to speak today. My name is Brett Waters, and I'm
4 an attorney and the Co-Founder and Executive
5 Director of Reason for Hope, and Co-Founder of the
6 Veteran Mental Health Leadership Coalition. Reason
7 for Hope is named in memory of my mom, Sherrie Hope
8 Waters, who I lost to suicide in 2018. I lost my
9 grandfather, her father, to suicide when I was
10 young. He was a World War II veteran who was shot
11 down in the South Pacific at the age of 16.

12 Reading the suicide notes my mom left
13 behind -- which she wrote over the course of
14 several years, she was struggling until her final
15 note -- serve as a visceral reminder of why I got
16 involved in this advocacy and with the limitations
17 of currently available treatments for
18 trauma-related conditions such as PTSD and many
19 others.

20 My mom's struggles began in early childhood
21 from trauma long before the suicide of her father.
22 She never spoke about it. I had to learn from the

1 notes she left behind. While she made an attempt
2 at therapy over the years, it can be incredibly
3 daunting to even begin confronting such challenging
4 content and exhausting to continue even if you can
5 manage to start, and it only becomes harder and
6 more exhausting to seek help over time,
7 particularly for someone experiencing extreme
8 depression and brain fog.

9 I never fully understood my mom's aversion
10 to antidepressants until I was prescribed them
11 myself after struggling to return to work following
12 her suicide. Unsurprisingly, these did not help
13 resolve the underlying feelings of pain, grief, and
14 guilt. While they had a brief mild effect that
15 helped me get back to work, between the emotional
16 blunting and other side effects, they were
17 ultimately counter-productive and made the idea of
18 going to therapy and processing more difficult.
19 The longer I took them, the worse it got until I
20 made the decision to stop after five years, which
21 required multiple failed attempts and experiencing
22 further withdrawal effects.

1 My experience and that of my mom and
2 grandfather are, unfortunately, all too common.
3 There are so many people suffering rates of PTSD,
4 depression, suicide, increasing for decades, yet
5 we've seen little progress in new treatments
6 despite the clear limitations of what's currently
7 available with psychotherapy and SSRIs. I
8 appreciate the thoughtful questions the committee
9 has asked in evaluating this very challenging and
10 novel application; however, I urge that you not
11 lose the forest for the trees.

12 MDMA-assisted therapy offers a seemingly
13 obvious and logical approach to PTSD treatment, as
14 the drug's ability to rapidly establish therapeutic
15 rapport and reduce fear response makes it easier to
16 commit to and engage in a psychotherapeutic process
17 that involves confronting often highly traumatic
18 memories. A truly novel treatment of this sort is
19 desperately needed for many long-struggling
20 individuals. There are ample patients who will be
21 eager to move away from the need for chronic daily
22 medication for a more holistic, robust, and

1 seemingly durable approach to healing, which will
2 extend well beyond those with diagnosed PTSD.

3 As someone who has also struggled with an
4 eating disorder, adult restricted food intake
5 disorder for my entire life, for which there are no
6 approved treatments and for which SSRIs are therapy
7 help, I expect this will probably be my best option
8 in the near future.

9 While we believe MDMA-assisted therapy is
10 clearly efficacious, any treatment that can produce
11 such benefits can also cause harm, and we've seen
12 and heard here about the risk of abuse of
13 vulnerable patients. We believe the committee and
14 FDA could further mitigate risks through requiring
15 remote live video monitoring and a default
16 requirement that all psychedelic administration
17 sessions be video recorded unless explicitly
18 objected to by a patient in writing.

19 Nonetheless, given the FDA's already very
20 stringent proposed REMS --

21 DR. NARENDRAN: Speaker number 10, you're
22 going to have to wrap up.

1 MR. WATERS: -- including patient
2 enrollment --

3 DR. NARENDRAN: You're almost out of time.

4 MR. WATERS: -- we believe the benefits of
5 MDMA-assisted therapy clearly outweigh the risks,
6 which is the primary issue that you are here to
7 consider. Thank you again, and please use this
8 opportunity to save lives. There are too many
9 people who have been struggling for far too long.
10 Thank you.

11 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

12 Speaker number 11, please state your name
13 for the record. You have three minutes.

14 DR. PACE: My name is Brian Pace. I am a
15 lecturer teaching psychedelic studies in the
16 Department of Plant Pathology at The Ohio State
17 University. I am also a co-author of the Citizen
18 petition, which raised serious concerns about the
19 NDA under review. I thank the FDA for granting
20 extended time in this response to our petition. No
21 conflicts.

22 I submit that Lykos is a therapy cult that

1 uses the application under review to further
2 mystical and utopian goals. This lens explains the
3 mounting allegations against them regarding
4 research misconduct and clinical trial participant
5 harms. In my paper, *Right-Wing Psychedelia*, I
6 analyze Lykos' leadership's simply-stated aims for
7 instrumentalizing the drug under review to change
8 people's beliefs as part of an ongoing project of
9 global spiritual conversion. This spiritual
10 conversion underlies their promise of solutions to
11 more material concerns like bringing about world
12 peace or solving climate change.

13 While these are not the first dubious
14 promises to be made by applicants before this
15 agency, they are perhaps the most grandiose. I'm
16 obligated to state the obvious. MDMA-assisted
17 therapy for PTSD is not going to result in the,
18 quote, "spiritualization of humanity," unquote, and
19 such claims are the prophecies of a therapy cult.

20 The FDA is under no obligation to evaluate
21 these spiritual claims, but this agency is tasked
22 with monitoring institutional review board

1 compliance, and act when study sponsors confessed
2 to casual human experimentation with the drug under
3 consideration at Burning Man. That Lykos
4 leadership felt comfortable admitting this while
5 clinical trials were ongoing betrays a lack of
6 internal accountability and an organizational
7 culture of deep impunity. Lykos has exploited this
8 lack of monitoring and sanction from the FDA; in
9 fact, they're betting on it.

10 At South by Southwest this year, Lykos' CEO,
11 Amy Emerson, shared that patients presenting
12 increased suicidal ideation is, quote, "Actually
13 part of the process," unquote, of psychedelic
14 therapy. In the same breath, she acknowledged that
15 committing instances like these to medical records
16 would be poorly received by gatekeepers of public
17 health. Omission of adverse events is one of the
18 specific allegations leveled against the applicant.

19 As I mentioned in my written comment, an
20 organization convinced it's on a mission to save
21 the world might find justification of any means to
22 do so, but the FDA's broadest mission is that of

1 protecting public health. Patients living with
2 PTSD need rigorously tested care, not the faith
3 healing of a therapy cult's latest rebrand of
4 laying on of hands.

5 The concerns I share today aren't about the
6 safety of MDMA, but rather the people who have been
7 administering and supervising this medicine. Harms
8 and misconduct will scale if they are allowed to
9 train and certify therapists. Thank you.

10 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

11 Speaker number 12, please state your name
12 and organization for the record. You have three
13 minutes.

14 PASTOR WELKER: My name is Joe Welker. I'm
15 the Pastor of East Craftsbury Presbyterian Church
16 in Craftsbury, Vermont. I have no financial
17 relationships to report. I completed chaplaincy
18 training at the Charles Georgia VA Medical Center,
19 where I worked with many veterans who suffered from
20 PTSD. I know that condition is not trivial.

21 I fully support, and I'm grateful for anyone
22 who's got and will get healing from MDMA for PTSD,

1 including in this trial, but I also speak as a
2 former member of the psychedelic industry before I
3 became a whistleblower on a study at Johns Hopkins
4 University, where funders and researchers with
5 intimate ties to Lykos, then known as MAPS,
6 advanced the religious and spiritual agenda that is
7 shared by Lykos founder and executive director,
8 Dr. Rick Doblin, and as Dr. Pace has just
9 described.

10 I feel compelled to echo concerns warning
11 the public of what is an openly known secret in
12 this psychedelic industry, that in the words of
13 Dr. Doblin, his long-term desire is, quote,
14 "spiritualized humanity," politically advancing
15 this mission using the representation of science.
16 This study has functioned as that first politically
17 savvy Trojan horse of that mission.

18 As I submitted in written comments, while
19 one may argue the legitimacy of psychedelic
20 spiritual beliefs on their own merits, how do we
21 trust data when a company not only has financial
22 conflicts of interest, but open spiritual and

1 religious conflicts of interest? And like the
2 worst of religions, including my own, what happens
3 when people are abused in the name of a religious
4 mission? As we saw in these trials, they are often
5 discarded, silenced, minimized for political gain,
6 and tossed away as inconvenient.

7 So while I support anyone who gets healing
8 from MDMA therapy, I'm here in support of people
9 harmed in these trials: many other victims of
10 psychedelic therapy abuse; all of their family and
11 friends; former Lykos employees; academics;
12 whistleblowers; the many who have spoken
13 anonymously to the media; journalists; and others
14 who have concerns about the intermingling of a
15 utopian spiritual movement with science.

16 I must also say there is a certain irony in
17 questions earlier about risk assessment and whether
18 participants increase an illicit use of MDMA. Both
19 the FDA and the public should be aware that this
20 study is run primarily by people with an extensive
21 use of MDMA in illicit settings. It would be hard
22 to find a bigger promoter of illicit MDMA use in

1 American history than Dr. Doblin. Dr. Doblin's
2 public advocacy gives the impression that Lykos
3 leadership would think any increase in illicit use
4 would not be a bug, but a feature.

5 Again, I am a former psychonaut, and I do
6 fully support people who got healing in this trial
7 or elsewhere from psychedelics, and I support
8 continuing research into MDMA therapy. But while
9 Lykos leadership may envision a spiritualized
10 humanity, in this very study, Lykos treated the
11 people who were harmed under their care with a
12 falsely spiritual inhumanity. Regardless of the
13 decision made today, and in August, the public
14 deserves to know that. Thank you.

15 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

16 Speaker number 13, please introduce
17 yourself. You have three minutes.

18 MR. WITKA: Hello. My name is Beau Witka.
19 I just want to start off by saying it was very hard
20 for me to join you today, and it was equally
21 challenging for me to write the statement that I'm
22 reading since I currently find myself in the midst

1 of what I openly describe as the most terrifying
2 time of my life.

3 The frightening state I'm in, and I've
4 learned to cope with to the best of my ability,
5 began immediately following a single-guided
6 MDMA-assisted therapy session on February 19, 2023.
7 In spite of my difficulties and discomfort
8 presenting to you, I want to be as candid as
9 possible about my experience since I'm living proof
10 of the dangers of the therapy component of
11 MDMA-assisted therapy, and I feel like I have a
12 duty to educate and warn others about something I
13 was completely ignorant of prior to my treatment
14 last year, that MDMA can cause lasting harm to a
15 client when administered under the guidance of an
16 inept and/or inexperienced therapist.

17 I'm determined to continue to share my story
18 publicly so as to not allow what happened to me
19 happen to others. I have nothing against MDMA and,
20 in fact, I know from personal experience that this
21 drug has tremendous clinical potential for positive
22 outcomes when administered correctly.

1 In late 2022, I participated in a group
2 journey where I was not working with a therapist.
3 This experience was extremely positive and changed
4 my life in ways that years of talk therapy could
5 not. The MDMA that I consumed with this group came
6 from the same source as the MDMA I was given on
7 February 19, 2023, which proves how impactful the
8 role of a therapist can be.

9 Speaking of therapists, it's important for
10 me to note that the licensed therapist who guided
11 me is a graduate of the California Institute of
12 Integral Studies, Center for Psychedelic Therapies
13 and Research, which trains therapists for MAPS
14 clinical trials. She has a doctorate, many years
15 of experience, various certificates, and claims to
16 specialize in treating trauma.

17 This experience has completely derailed my
18 life. I've been unable to work for the last
19 15 months, and I've had to live with a family
20 member while I attempt to recover on my own. Just
21 a few of the symptoms I've experienced on a daily
22 basis with often abrupt, inconsistent, and

1 unpredictable fluctuations include extreme
2 exhaustion; brain fog; severe cognitive impairment;
3 unrefreshing sleep; headaches; eye issues; and a
4 long list that's too extensive to share with you
5 today.

6 I'm a hundred percent pro MDMA and would
7 like to see the drug legalized for therapeutic use;
8 however, I cannot support MDMA-assisted therapy
9 being allowed to go mainstream until more training
10 and research is conducted to better understand how
11 to avoid outcomes like mine, and more importantly,
12 how to support people who experience extended
13 difficulties. There is zero support for people
14 like me and absolutely no safety net in place.

15 I want to end by saying, two years ago this
16 topic and meeting would have meant very little to
17 me, but since February 19th of 2023, it has become
18 an extremely personal subject, and thank you again
19 for holding this hearing.

20 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

21 Speaker number 14, please introduce
22 yourself. You have three minutes.

1 MS. YOUNG: Hello. My name is Deran Young,
2 and I'm speaking on behalf of Black Therapists Rock
3 and the Veterans Mental Health Leadership
4 Coalition. I am a mom, a licensed therapist, a
5 retired military mental health officer, and the
6 Executive Director of Black Therapists Rock. Black
7 Therapists Rock is a non-profit organization that
8 mobilizes over 30,000 BIPOC mental health
9 professionals to reduce intergenerational trauma in
10 marginalized communities.

11 When I personally left my hometown of
12 Wichita Falls, Texas to join the Air Force shortly
13 after high school, I had no idea what the word
14 "trauma" really meant. I had witnessed and lived
15 it throughout my childhood, but didn't have the
16 language to articulate the pain in my heart that I
17 carried for many years. I grew up in a town that
18 was deeply segregated by race and class and in a
19 town that regularly held KKK rallies.

20 In addition, I was the oldest of three girls
21 whose mother attempted to numb her untreated
22 symptoms of bipolar disorder with crack cocaine

1 throughout the '80s and '90s. As a child, my
2 family heavily relied upon government assistance
3 for medical care, food, and housing, but I was
4 specifically taught to not trust these agencies and
5 was repeatedly told that what happens in this house
6 stays in this house.

7 While I was an active duty captain stationed
8 at Aviano Air Force Base in Italy, I provided
9 mental health treatment directly to military
10 members, and families as well. During that time, I
11 established Black Therapists Rock shortly after the
12 murder of Trayvon Martin to work on my own personal
13 healing. By the time I had gained an undergrad in
14 social psychology and two master's degrees,
15 however, the intellect in my head did very little
16 to heal the traumatic experiences that still lived
17 in my body.

18 During my own MDMA therapy session, I came
19 face to face with my own racial trauma and was able
20 to acknowledge the multi-layered fear of men,
21 white-body people, and all authority figures. My
22 healing from this session was so profound that I

1 decided to get trained in MDMA therapy myself. I
2 also advocated and facilitated scholarships to
3 train over a hundred therapists of color in
4 psychedelic assistance therapy specifically for
5 racial trauma to ensure that there will be enough
6 culturally attuned professionals if and when this
7 medicine is approved as a treatment for PTSD.

8 Racial trauma, deeply ingrained through
9 generations of discrimination and systemic
10 injustice, leaves scars not just on individuals,
11 but on entire families and communities as well.
12 The shame, fear, and deep mistrust it inflicts can
13 be pervasive and debilitating. Traditional therapy
14 approaches often fall short in addressing the depth
15 and complexities of these types of traumas.

16 As my colleague, Nydia Guity, describes,
17 "traditional talk therapy is like riding a bicycle
18 towards healing, compared to psychedelic-assisted
19 therapy, which is like riding a motorcycle." In
20 terms of racial trauma, MDMA-assisted therapies
21 offers a significant beacon of hope. Thank you for
22 the time and allowing me to speak today.

1 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

2 Speaker number 15, please introduce
3 yourself. You have three minutes.

4 MS. MATHIS: Good afternoon. I am Naomi
5 Mathis, Assistant National Legislative Director for
6 DAV, Disabled American Veterans, an organization
7 representing more than 1 million wartime service
8 disabled veterans, and thank you for allowing us
9 the opportunity to weigh in on this vital topic.

10 Post-traumatic stress disorder is among the
11 signature wounds of war. PTSD touches the lives of
12 veterans from every era, but the VA estimates
13 nearly 30 percent of veterans who served in Iraq
14 and Afghanistan will experience PTSD at some point
15 in their lives. I am one of those combat veterans.

16 I can also tell you from personal experience
17 that for those who live with PTSD, daily tasks that
18 many take for granted seem insurmountable.
19 Recurring nightmares and intrusive thoughts can
20 make sleeping nearly impossible. Trouble with
21 concentration or memory can make finding and
22 maintaining work challenging. Suicidal and

1 homicidal ideations are causing us to lose more
2 veterans by suicide than in the last 20 years of
3 war. I could go on and on about the examples of
4 the reality many veterans face daily, but we're
5 here to talk about possible solutions.

6 We know that current treatments remain
7 woefully deficient for far too many veterans. Many
8 anecdotal and peer-reviewed evidence show high
9 dropout rates of currently available treatment
10 options, and the last breakthroughs in PTSD
11 medication are now decades old. With VA's most
12 recent annual suicide report, we know that veteran
13 suicide is on the rise. We should consider every
14 tool in our arsenal in lowering and one day
15 eliminating this epidemic.

16 DAV believes that every veteran deserves the
17 best world-class care available. Simply put, we
18 need innovation. The preliminary data on
19 MDMA-assisted psychotherapy appears promising.
20 While DAV does not take a stance on the state of
21 the science, we are heartened to see such research
22 take place. The VA announced its funding of

1 research on MDMA's effects on treating PTSD and
2 psilocybin for depression, and DAV looks forward to
3 their results, but in the meantime, we support
4 making any FDA-approved treatments and protocols
5 available through the Department of Veterans
6 Affairs.

7 VA has the highest standards when it
8 involves research and has expertise in studying the
9 veteran population ethically. As the FDA considers
10 this novel treatment, we cannot forget that
11 veterans' trauma took place on our nation's watch
12 and would not have occurred were it not for their
13 military service. There's an old adage, "You break
14 it, you buy it," and while no veteran is broken,
15 some of us may return slightly bent. As such, our
16 nation and federal government have a solemn duty to
17 turn over every stone to find better more effective
18 treatments. Thank you.

19 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

20 Speaker number 16, please introduce
21 yourself. You have three minutes.

22 MR. LUBECKY: My name is Jonathan Lubecky.

1 As far as financial, I used to have a consultant
2 contract with MAPS from April of 2018 until about a
3 year and a half ago. I've never been compensated
4 by Lykos Therapeutics.

5 I deployed to Iraq with Bravo Battery
6 5th and 113th in 2005. When I came home, I
7 suffered with PTSD. For eight years after I
8 returned from war, my existence was plagued by
9 nightmares, crippling anxiety, depression, and
10 persistent suicidal ideation. I was prescribed
11 antidepressants and countless other meds. I
12 underwent a lot of therapy and treatments. None
13 worked. I lost hope, I was hospitalized, and
14 attempted to take my life several times.

15 I'm here today because unlike the
16 76,538 veterans who have taken their lives since I
17 underwent my first session of MDMA therapy in 2014,
18 I participated in a Lykos Therapeutics clinical
19 trial, and for the past decade, I have been allowed
20 to live, to truly live. Since MDMA therapy healed
21 me 10 years ago, I have endured and healthily
22 navigated many traumatic experiences. I've had two

1 people die in my arms I tried to save. I lost both
2 my parents and many friends. My beloved service
3 dog Becky died in my arms. I helped my son deal
4 with his own PTSD after he almost died on a cruise
5 ship and was evacuated by the Coast Guard.

6 But my ultimate test of the long-term
7 efficacy of MDMA therapy came in December of '22
8 when I chose to travel to Ukraine to provide
9 humanitarian aid and medical support to civilians
10 and military fighting the Russians on the front
11 lines. I was frequently exposed to missile and
12 drone strikes in Kiev, and I was close to gunfights
13 and artillery in the Donbas. It was worse than
14 anything I saw in Iraq; yet none of these
15 experiences triggered the PTSD I once suffered so
16 horribly with. I remain happy and healthy today.

17 If the FDA approves MDMA, my hope is that
18 the therapy will quickly be covered with by health
19 insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, and VA. That would
20 mean that 80 percent of the country could access
21 this groundbreaking, highly effective therapy and
22 be allowed the opportunity to heal in a safe,

1 therapeutic environment. Yesterday, I wandered
2 among the marble tombstones of Arlington, visiting
3 friends; some lost to age, accidents, combat, and a
4 lot to suicide. One of those markers should have
5 my name on it.

6 I'm testifying today because I want all my
7 brothers and sisters, all human beings, to be
8 allowed the same chance to heal that I was given.
9 I've given hundreds of interviews sharing the most
10 personal and intimate parts of my life. I've done
11 so to provide hope to those who suffer as I once
12 did. I'm here fighting for the lives of the
13 171 men I deployed with. That number is now down
14 to 166, and we buried another one in January.

15 Two weeks ago, a friend who lost his leg in
16 a roadside bomb called me, begging to try the
17 therapy that saved me. I've lost count of all the
18 people who have reached out to me to say, "I was
19 going to kill myself, but I saw you, so I'm going
20 to wait." For a decade, I've had to tell hundreds
21 of people who have reached out that help is coming,
22 but we have to wait for the proper approval

1 process. That simple ray of hope has saved so many
2 lives, but I fear what will happen to them if this
3 therapy is not approved.

4 Last year, 50,000 Americans committed
5 suicide, another annual increase. Imagine how many
6 lives your vote could save. Imagine how many will
7 be lost if you vote against this vital therapy.
8 The VA can and has safely and effectively
9 administered MDMA therapy. Today, you will vote on
10 whether my friends live or die. I pray you will
11 vote to save them. And for those who doubt whether
12 I've been healed, rather than condemning veterans
13 to suicide, come with me. There's an empty seat on
14 the ride to the front lines. We can feed people.
15 They need it. Thank you.

16 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

17 Speaker number 17, please introduce
18 yourself. You have three minutes.

19 MS. SAYANI: Hi. My name is Sehrish Sayani,
20 and I have no affiliation with any organizations.
21 I was a participant in this trial over the course
22 of two years. I received the placebo treatment in

1 2022, being offered to come back in 2023 for the
2 MDMA-assisted therapy. I am the definition of this
3 experiment, having done both holistically with and
4 without the assistance of the medicine. I can
5 wholeheartedly say that I am a different, better,
6 stronger, and more courageous version of myself due
7 to this groundbreaking therapy.

8 When I signed up for this trial, I had
9 accepted my PTSD diagnosis as something I would
10 live with forever. It affected every aspect of my
11 life, but I had learned to manage my symptoms such
12 as severe anxiety, panic, insomnia, and
13 hypervigilance, to name a few. I couldn't imagine
14 a world where there was a solution. Now, I get to
15 fully live my life. My perspective on the world
16 has changed because my perspective of my experience
17 changed.

18 Many trauma survivors fight reality and
19 acceptance because they had no control over their
20 experience. I learned that I was living in
21 survival mode, and once I was able to process my
22 grief and trauma, I felt self-empathy and self-love

1 for the first time in decades. My trust in this
2 world grew again. I started looking at the glass
3 half full instead of being stuck in this endless
4 victim narrative I had so long held in my head.

5 The two trials were vastly different. The
6 placebo sessions didn't quite stick like the MDMA
7 sessions did. It's tough to put into words over a
8 few minutes, but the best way to describe it is I
9 found my place and purpose in this world. I
10 connected to my mind, body, and soul in a way that
11 restored my faith again.

12 Psychedelics are often misunderstood as a
13 magic pill. In reality, the medicine is a vehicle,
14 yes, but the patient is doing the work. It was not
15 an easy process by any means, but I and every
16 participant in these trials put in the work to get
17 the results for the data that you see. Although my
18 score saw massive improvement, what the data can't
19 show you is that the MDMA sessions didn't magically
20 get rid of my trauma. That's not why my numbers
21 changed. It's because I did the work, with the
22 help of the medicine to create space and capacity

1 within myself to hold my experience.

2 I got my power back. People used to always
3 tell me I was strong, but I never felt like it.

4 Now, I feel that I embody that strength. I
5 practice gratitude for my life every day and remain
6 in the present rather than thinking about the past
7 or worrying about the future. I feel peace, calm,
8 and safety after being robbed of it for so long.
9 These are basic human rights everyone deserves that
10 struggles with PTSD, and we are at the doorstep
11 with MDMA-assisted therapy as a solution for those
12 who need it. Thank you for the opportunity to
13 speak today.

14 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

15 Speaker number 18, please introduce
16 yourself. You have three minutes.

17 MR. DARAEIZADEH: Hello. My name is Pedram
18 Daraeizadeh, and I have no conflict of interest.
19 Please note, my speech may be triggering for some.

20 It's a chilly fall morning in 2018. I'm at
21 home with our 2-year-old daughter. My wife brings
22 breakfast, but the coffee is not to my liking. An

1 innocent mistake triggers an intense memory, once
2 again pulling me into the past. Suddenly, a surge
3 of anger strikes like lightning. My heart races,
4 my skin sweats, my entire body burns. Cutting
5 another rage attack, I lash out at my wife for
6 ruining the coffee. Making matters worse, I throw
7 the breakfast plate across the room. It shatters.
8 Our daughter cries, and my panicked wife grabs her
9 and fleas the house.

10 That day hope faded, but it was also the day
11 I discovered immunotherapy for PTSD. I was tired
12 of triggers, flashbacks, nightmares, isolation,
13 depression, feeling unsafe and disconnected. To
14 end my suffering, I was willing to end my life,
15 unable to bear such overwhelming pain. A childhood
16 scarred by revolution, war, and oppression,
17 followed by an early adulthood, traumatized with
18 trafficking, assaults, and death threats had left
19 me with severe PTSD.

20 In early 2019, I participated in a phase 2
21 study of MDMA therapy. While it didn't cure all my
22 symptoms, it served as a catalyst that truly

1 transformed my life. It empowered me to face my
2 trauma safely, accelerate my healing, reopen my
3 heart, and rediscover trust and self-love. Today,
4 I stand here not to inflate hype or inhibit hope,
5 but to offer a nuanced perspective. Assessing the
6 benefit-risk profile of this treatment extends
7 beyond expertise, data, and opinions. It needs
8 integrating diverse viewpoints from participants,
9 especially underserved communities with firsthand
10 experience.

11 The mind-altering effects of MDMA require
12 deep respect for autonomy. Patient safety mandates
13 highly trained ethical therapies with a strict
14 oversight. As the impact unfolds gradually, proper
15 aftercare becomes crucial. Without it, patients
16 remain at risk, and their treatment potential
17 wanes. Healing starts with therapy, not mere
18 medication. MDMA enhances therapy, yet regulators
19 only evaluate the drug. Prioritizing psychological
20 safety alongside drug safety is vital. Strong
21 regulatory support can prevent systemic issues and
22 unintended harm.

1 Current clinical trial frameworks may not
2 suit psychotic research. Perhaps it's time to
3 update our scientific gold standards. MDMA
4 therapy, like any treatment, carries risks, but so
5 does leaving patients without options. Existing
6 treatments aren't helping, causing unwanted
7 dependency and side effects.

8 To conclude, in mental health, we need
9 momentum, not miracles, as individual trauma and
10 healing significantly affect public health. Five
11 years post-treatment, my healing journey continues.
12 I leave work and nurture relationships with renewed
13 mindset and meaning. This treatment, merging the
14 medical with the mystical, forever changed my
15 relationship with suffering.

16 To improve care, we must unite key
17 stakeholders, amplify lived experiences, train and
18 supervise therapists rigorously, and provide
19 comprehensive aftercare support, including for
20 caregivers like my wife. MDMA therapy may not be a
21 magic bullet to save the world, but thanks to the
22 courage of participants, it could deliver powerful

1 results, potentially saving the lives of trauma
2 survivors in desperate need. Thank you.

3 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

4 Speaker number 19, please introduce
5 yourself. You have three minutes.

6 DR. AGRAWAL: Good afternoon. My name is
7 Manish Agrawal, and I'm the Co-Founder and CEO of
8 Sunstone Therapies, a mental health company
9 dedicated to the research and delivery of
10 psychedelic-assisted therapy. Prior to Sunstone, I
11 was an oncologist for 20 years and treated
12 thousands of patients. I also have decades of
13 clinical research experience, including a
14 fellowship and faculty position at the NIH.

15 I founded Sunstone because I saw the
16 potential of psychedelic therapy to help cancer
17 patients who were suffering as much emotionally as
18 they were physically. Our clinical research has
19 since expanded to include multiple populations and
20 compounds, including MDMA-assisted therapy for
21 individuals with chronic PTSD. Over the past year,
22 I believe Sunstone has treated more patients with

1 non-ketamine, psychedelic-assisted therapies than
2 any other medical site in the country.

3 Over 90 percent of the patients with PTSD in
4 the Lykos-sponsored expanded access program for
5 MDMA-assisted therapy have been enrolled at
6 Sunstone. This gives us a unique perspective on
7 the efficacy and impact of this treatment. As
8 principal investigator, I have personally witnessed
9 the transformation and healing that these patients
10 experience. The therapists on my team, who have
11 worked with PTSD patients their entire careers, say
12 they have never seen such positive results in such
13 a short time.

14 I want to tell you about one of those
15 patients. We'll call her Lisa. Lisa is a
16 40-year-old mother of four children. She was
17 suffering with PTSD caused by childhood violence
18 and neglect. She had spent her entire life feeling
19 disconnected and consumed by panic attacks and
20 flashbacks. She received years of treatment in the
21 form of traditional therapy, but found she was
22 unable to unpack her densely-stored trauma.

1 Lisa had three MDMA sessions with the
2 support of our therapist team. In her own words,
3 Lisa shares that, "The MDMA treatment gave me an
4 opening to retrieve and bring to awareness the
5 parts of my life that would most support me, past
6 and present. I saw not just the fears but also the
7 strengths, and I was gifted back good memories as
8 long lost pieces of myself resurfaced, the
9 strengths I must have always had, because how else
10 could I still be standing? Caring for my brain can
11 become a privilege rather than a burden as I start
12 my life again and find that I'm capable and ready."

13 This is just one positive story of many.
14 MDMA is not a magic bullet and won't be suitable
15 for everyone, but it will be life-changing for many
16 people who have suffered for years, sometimes
17 decades. I strongly advise that treatments be
18 conducted in an appropriate medical setting with
19 rigorous screening procedures and specialized
20 therapist training. If this is done properly,
21 given the evidence, I fully support the approval of
22 MDMA-assisted therapy for PTSD. Thank you.

1 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

2 Speaker number 20, please introduce
3 yourself. You have three minutes.

4 MR. SISKO: Distinguished members of the
5 Psychopharmacologic Drugs Advisory Committee, thank
6 you for your time and attention. My name is Sasha
7 Sisko, and I have no financial relationships to
8 disclose. Today, I will highlight four incidents
9 of misconduct that raise significant ethical and
10 legal concerns which merit your urgent
11 consideration. I speak as a survivor of PTSD.

12 I will partially draw upon findings from my
13 preprint entitled, Omission of Serious Adverse
14 Events within MAPS-Sponsored Clinical Trial
15 Publications. First, MAPS founder and Lykos Board
16 Director, Richard Doblin, PhD, has described the
17 publicly available footage of the physical sexual
18 assault of a MAPS phase 2 trial subject in the
19 treatment room as depicting a, quote, "technique"
20 involving, quote, "psychodrama," that, quote, "can
21 be beneficial in the context of psychotherapy," to
22 which MAPS has published a book by Stan Grof

1 entitled, LSD Psychotherapy Which Endorses, quote,
2 "sometimes inflicting pain," end quote, upon
3 patients during, quote, "intense psychodynamic
4 struggles."

5 Second, Dr. Doblin has proposed enrolling
6 Ukrainians housed at refugee centers into a
7 MAPS-sponsored clinical trial, examining
8 MDMA-assisted group psychotherapy in sessions
9 involving upwards of 100 participants. Although
10 Doblin has described such, quote, "humanitarian
11 projects" as, quote, "a risk that MAPS must take,"
12 his stated proposals violates the Nuremberg Code.

13 Third, I have documented dozens of instances
14 of Dr. Doblin promoting off-label use of
15 MDMA-assisted couples therapy, and furthermore
16 encouraging the general population to practice MDMA
17 psychotherapy as detailed in the MAPS treatment
18 manual. Despite contacting the FDA and MAPS
19 representatives about this, I have not, to my
20 awareness, received a response to these matters.

21 Fourth, I have reported on footage depicting
22 a MAPS trial subject informing multiple MAPS

1 researchers that they engaged in suicidal behavior
2 during their clinical trial after their first MDMA
3 treatment session; however, the relevant trial
4 publication claims that no suicidal behavior
5 occurred, quote, "during the treatment period after
6 dosing." I can provide this footage to the FDA
7 upon request.

8 It should be noted that Dr. Doblin famously
9 criticized another psychedelic researcher for
10 omitting a serious adverse event from their
11 publications, stating that, quote, "There is no
12 justification for this omission, no matter how
13 unfairly the critics of this research may have used
14 this information and no matter how minimal the
15 negative persisting effects reported by the
16 subject."

17 In conclusion, I urge the FDA and its Office
18 of Criminal Investigations to thoroughly
19 investigate these substantiated allegations to
20 ensure compliance with federal laws and FDA
21 regulations, while safeguarding the public's safety
22 as well as the safety of patients. Thank you for

1 your attention. I yield my time.

2 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

3 Speaker number 21, please state your name
4 for the record. You have three minutes.

5 MR. GUARINO: Good afternoon. My name is
6 Quaid Guarino. I have a master's degree in
7 pharmacology from Georgetown University and have
8 studied psychedelic drugs as part of my training.
9 I have no conflicts of interest, and I support the
10 approval of MDMA for PTSD.

11 MDMA is a psychedelic and stimulant drug
12 that acts primarily in the central nervous system
13 through multiple mechanisms, including releasing
14 presynaptic 5-HT, dopamine, norepinephrine,
15 inhibiting MAO A and B in elevating oxytocin
16 levels. MDMA has been used as an adjunct to
17 psychotherapy since the 1970s. Several limited
18 clinical trials have demonstrated that
19 MDMA-assisted psychotherapy can result in
20 significant and sustained reductions in PTSD
21 symptoms, and those trials have been adequately
22 covered today.

1 It bears noting that MDMA without
2 psychotherapy has not been tested, and the
3 treatment should not be used without psychotherapy.
4 Some concerns with the clinical trials include
5 functional unblinding, the possible exclusion of
6 patients with negative outcomes from long-term
7 follow-up studies, and the lack of reporting of
8 euphoria and other effects that might increase drug
9 liking.

10 MDMA toxicity has been well documented;
11 however, most reported adverse events have occurred
12 in recreational users who are often taking doses of
13 MDMA that are much higher than what is used in
14 clinical trials. Serious adverse events with MDMA
15 include cardiovascular events; hyperthermia;
16 hyponatremia; myocardial infarctions; liver
17 failure; rhabdomyolysis; and disseminated
18 intravascular thrombosis.

19 Neurologic effects are also concerning.
20 MDMA can induce cerebral edema, and by impairing
21 GABAergic signaling in the brain can trigger
22 seizures. Suicidal thoughts and ideation may occur

1 in patients taking MDMA. Although most clinical
2 studies have reported no serious adverse events,
3 this is not reassuring because most studies have
4 been short term, and subjects in clinical trials
5 may have been highly selected. Any evidence of
6 unethical behavior or pressuring subjects not to
7 report negative effects should be seriously
8 investigated.

9 MDMA should be classified as a Schedule II
10 drug. It has been claimed that MDMA does not have a
11 high potential for addiction or abuse because
12 tolerance develops rapidly and its most desirable
13 effects diminish with the frequency of use;
14 however, MDMA has already been demonstrated to have
15 a high potential for abuse due to its popularity as
16 a recreational drug worldwide. Although tolerance
17 to MDMA could limit its abuse potential, it could
18 also lead to dose escalation and its long-term,
19 frequent or high-dose use that is most worrisome
20 for neurologic and cardiovascular risk.

21 MDMA has been used historically as an
22 unconventional adjunct to psychotherapy since 1970,

1 and recent clinical trials have demonstrated it to
2 be an effective drug for PTSD, and it should be
3 approved. Documented and potential harms dictate
4 that if used cautiously and not as a first-line
5 drug, that its use be restricted to people with
6 severe PTSD who have failed other therapies and
7 that its use be limited to qualified medical
8 facilities.

9 We agree with the FDA on the necessity for a
10 REMS, required phase 4 studies, and enhanced
11 pharmacovigilance to assess harms, long-term
12 effects, and drug-liking effects. We believe the
13 currently available evidence supports the committee
14 voting yes on both voting questions. An effective
15 treatment alternative for PTSD should be welcomed,
16 and with the appropriate precautions taken, it is
17 time for MDMA to come out from the shadows. Thank
18 you for your time.

19 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

20 Speaker number 22, please introduce
21 yourself. You have three minutes.

22 DR. BAGGOTT: I am Matthew Baggott. I am

1 the CEO of Tatogen, a company developing medicines
2 that could compete with those of Lykos. From about
3 1999 to 2001, I worked as a part-time contractor
4 for the non-profit former parent company of Lykos.
5 I additionally advised Journey Clinical and the
6 Noetic Fund.

7 I thank the agency, committee, sponsor, and
8 other participants today for their work and for the
9 opportunity to comment. I would also like to
10 acknowledge and thank all those who've come forward
11 to provide information and concerns about the NDA.
12 I am speaking today in support of the approval of
13 MDMA as a medicine. I speak as a neuroscientist
14 who has conducted basic research on the
15 pharmacology and toxicology of MDMA in humans and
16 rodents. This has included administering MDMA to
17 healthy volunteers and investigator-initiated
18 studies. As a basic scientist, I focus my comments
19 on risks.

20 Compared to most new chemical entities, the
21 risks of MDMA are unusually well understood. To
22 date, the National Institute on Drug Abuse has

1 funded \$460 million of projects involving MDMA.
2 Over 1500 participants have been given MDMA in
3 studies not sponsored by Lykos. In addition to
4 controlled experiments, 22 million people in the
5 United States -- that's 7.8 percent of those 12 or
6 older -- have reportedly used illicit MDMA
7 preparations.

8 What we know from all this is reassuring.
9 Despite often unsafe context, illicit MDMA use only
10 rarely causes clinically meaningful problems.
11 Controlled MDMA administration studies document
12 manageable physiological risks such as time-limited
13 cardiovascular changes and, when fluid intake is
14 unrestricted, hyponatremia. Controlled MDMA
15 administration studies also confirm acute
16 self-report changes in mood and social feelings.
17 These changes combined with MDMA's history raise
18 reasonable concerns that MDMA might increase
19 patient vulnerability to boundary violations or
20 other harms.

21 Self-report measures appear to be our most
22 sensitive way to track related potential

1 impairments. These measures indicate that acute
2 emotional effects are diminishing by 150 minutes
3 and are typically statistically insignificant by
4 6 hours after a single dose of MDMA in healthy
5 participants. Additional data are needed to
6 document the time course of changes in patients
7 and/or when a divided dose is given.

8 As a separate area of concern, illicit MDMA
9 preparations are reported by a subset of users to
10 lower mood, beginning several days after exposure.
11 Given this concern, I am reassured by the sponsor's
12 and the agency's attention to suicidal ideation and
13 behaviors as risks in patients. Overall, it is
14 clear that MDMA can be used with acceptable safety
15 under medical supervision. Additional data will
16 help quantify likelihoods and time courses of
17 specific risks in patients, but the balance of
18 apparent benefits and risks appears to me
19 favorable. Thank you.

20 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

21 Speaker number 23, please state your name
22 for the record. You have three minutes.

1 MR. BROWNE: Thank you. My name is Nick
2 Browne. I'm a 31-year-old veteran currently living
3 in Denver, Colorado. My story starts back in 2010
4 when I was 18 years old, serving as an infantryman
5 in the United States Army. Just four months after
6 graduating basic training, I was deployed to
7 Kandahar, Afghanistan with the 101st Airborne,
8 where our primary mission was to help establish
9 forward-operating bases within Taliban-held
10 strongholds.

11 Our days were spent either actively engaging
12 with the Taliban, defending patrol bases, and
13 construction efforts of pushing deeper into the
14 Taliban territory. I won't go into much detail
15 about what we saw over there, but it was everything
16 more entails, and then some. Little did I know
17 that deployment was going to be the beginning of a
18 decade-long struggle with addiction, anger,
19 resentment, depression, anxiety, PTSD, and complete
20 disconnection for myself.

I looked for help with the VA, where I was prescribed medications, and then prescribed

1 medications to help with the symptoms of other
2 medications. Nothing ever really helped, and in
3 some cases made things worse. I also tried other
4 treatments like talk therapy, CBT, EMDR, even
5 hypnosis, anything to get some help, and nothing
6 really ever worked. Then in 2021, a decade after
7 returning from Afghanistan, I stumbled on a MAPS
8 study using MDMA-assisted therapy for PTSD and was
9 fortunate enough to enroll and get accepted,
10 ultimately changing my life forever.

11 The MDMA experience is difficult to
12 describe, but it helped lift many of the mental
13 barriers that stopped me from feeling or
14 experiencing certain memories and emotions. It
15 helped give me compassion for myself and allowed me
16 to see my experience in Afghanistan in a new light,
17 one that didn't blame me for being a bad guy that
18 did horrible things. It helped ease my mind in
19 public. It helped me get better sleep, have better
20 relationships, and live what feels like a
21 completely new life, along with a new perspective
22 for my life and my place in it.

1 Now, I feel very blessed to have had the
2 opportunity to have this experience when I did, but
3 the reason that I am here today is because the
4 battle isn't over. Many of my buddies are still
5 struggling with PTSD. We're still losing thousands
6 of veterans to suicide every year, we still have
7 millions of Americans suffering from PTSD, and it's
8 in my opinion that they need a valid treatment
9 option; so please, I ask that you consider them as
10 you make your decision regarding MDMA-assisted
11 therapy as an option. Thank you.

12 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

13 Speaker number 24, please state your name
14 for the record. You have three minutes.

15 (No response.)

16 DR. NARENDRAN: Speaker number 24?

17 (No response.)

18 DR. NARENDRAN: Okay. We will move forward
19 to speaker number 25. Please state your name for
20 the record. You have three minutes.

21 DR. SUTTON: Good afternoon. My name is
22 Dr. Loree Sutton. I have no conflicts of interest

1 or relationships to report. During my nearly
2 30 years in uniform, I was privileged to serve as a
3 Brigadier General and the United States Army's
4 highest ranking psychiatrist. Career highlights
5 include directing the Defense Centers of Excellence
6 for Psychological Health and Traumatic Brain Injury
7 and receiving the Bronze Star for actions in combat
8 during Operation Desert Storm. Currently, I am
9 working to bring more effective PTSD treatments to
10 scale, leading to the topic of today's open public
11 hearing.

12 Despite the best of intentions and billions
13 of dollars over these last two decades, military
14 and veteran suicides continue to increase far
15 beyond pre-911 rates. Further, civilian suicides
16 have increased by over one-third since the year
17 2000. Many of these suicides, civilian and
18 military, are associated with PTSD. Developing
19 better treatments is a pressing national
20 imperative.

21 As we continue to face the pandemic-related
22 aftermath, we must confront this trauma tsunami

1 head on. As U.S. Surgeon General Dr. Vivek Murthy
2 recently stated, "Mental health is the defining
3 crisis of our age. As a nation, we are in
4 uncharted territory." Thus, the pending FDA
5 decision concerning the new drug application for
6 MDMA-assisted therapy for treating PTSD is the most
7 timely, relevant, and transformational milestone.

8 Urgent change is needed. The current
9 standards of care for PTSD have three things in
10 common: limited symptom improvement, distressing
11 reactions, and high dropout rates. As a result,
12 veterans and their loved ones are increasingly
13 seeking integrative non-drug and psychedelic
14 treatments outside the VA system, even outside of
15 the country. Their pioneering leadership and
16 unflagging advocacy for advancing psychedelic
17 therapies may be directly traced to the limitations
18 of status quo treatments.

19 I first learned of MDMA-assisted therapy
20 when reading about an Army sergeant who had
21 recently completed treatment during a phase 2
22 research study. As I read this veteran's account,

1 I was struck by how grateful he was for the
2 experience, which he credited with saving his life.
3 He further described how he had struggled with
4 survivor's guilt following return from the
5 battlefield, after losing buddies who did not come
6 home. Poignantly, he noted how he was, again,
7 experiencing guilt, now because his fellow veterans
8 were still suffering and unable to access this
9 life-saving therapy. At that moment, I resolved to
10 follow the data in support of this much needed
11 therapeutic advance.

12 Approval for MDMA-assisted therapy will go
13 down in history as a pivotal milestone, providing
14 hope for many who are suffering from the ravages of
15 PTSD. Alleviating human suffering is a moral
16 responsibility. As the national suicide epidemic
17 reminds us, time is not our friend. In closing, I
18 am honored to submit this testimony in strongest
19 support for the approval of MDMA-assisted therapy
20 for treating PTSD at a time when our nation
21 desperately needs it. Thank you for your
22 consideration.

1 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

2 Speaker number 26, please introduce
3 yourself. You have three minutes.

4 MS. GROSH: Hello. My name is Sarah Grosh.

5 I am a proxy reading a statement for Meaghan
6 Buisson.

7 "My name is Meaghan Buisson. I'm a phase 2
8 clinical trial participant directly recruited into
9 this study by Lykos. I was so scared of being
10 touched, I initially turned them down. They called
11 me again a year later. Desperate for help, I
12 agreed. I moved to provinces [indiscernible] for
13 the trial. The trial sponsor failed to obtain full
14 informed consent. The day before my first session,
15 they found an omission to my screening, which
16 should have excluded me. Instead, Lykos broke its
17 exclusionary criteria and kept me in the study.

18 "Regarding the assaults I suffered in the
19 clinical trial, I will not be going into detail.
20 There is a video clip widely available online. The
21 fact that it and my name are public is extremely
22 difficult. It should never have been necessary.

1 In September of 2021, I submitted a statement to
2 the FDA as part of a formal complaint. In it, I
3 made the FDA aware of abusive practices normalized
4 by the clinical framework, and these practices
5 included being blindfolded, gagged, pinned,
6 cuddled, and caressed. All things I specifically
7 indicated I did not consent to prior to MDMA
8 dosing. Video evidence confirms physical and
9 sexual assaults within those active sessions.

10 "I became suicidal during the trial, leading
11 to a near missed attempt. Lykos was informed and
12 chose not to document it. Undoubtedly, it was an
13 adverse event and they hid it. The clinical trial
14 shattered me. Overwhelmingly vulnerable, I was
15 trafficked by my therapist whilst still in the
16 clinical trial. The first physician to treat my
17 wounds after I escaped said I was, quote, 'drugged,
18 raped, blamed, and held as a sex slave,' end quote.
19 Members of Lykos' leadership team, and principal
20 investigator, and several phase 3 therapists
21 witnessed my abuses firsthand. No one did a thing.

22 "Lykos still maintains that, quote,

1 'monitoring of study records throughout the course
2 of the trial and afterwards did not indicate signs
3 of ethical violation,' end quote. This is false.
4 Even after my assaults, Lykos insists on employing
5 unlicensed, unregulated individuals. This raises
6 serious questions about ethics, patient safety, and
7 informed consent. Vulnerable patients have no
8 recourse when harms occur.

9 "What I experienced wasn't just too bad
10 therapists; it was a predictable outcome of
11 preventable harms and failures of Lykos. It is
12 gutting to know that individuals in phase 3 have
13 suffered similar harms, even after I alerted the
14 FDA in 2021. I now struggle with new PTSD symptoms
15 alongside my original ones. I suffer from
16 crippling anxiety and a pervasive distrust of
17 healthcare providers. These harms are magnified by
18 Lykos' relentless efforts to skirt their
19 responsibility by pushing a false narrative of
20 misogynistic rape myths. This is disgusting and
21 institutionalized abuse.

22 "The sponsor lied to the committee about

1 adverse events and safety monitoring. Trial videos
2 must be independently reviewed. I urge the FDA to
3 seriously consider its responsibility for patient
4 safety and reconsider the veracity of Lykos'
5 claims. Thank you."

6 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

7 Speaker number 27, please state your name
8 for the record. You have three minutes.

9 MR. CHESNEY: Hello. My name is Scott
10 Chesney. I'm 54 years old and live in New Jersey.
11 I was diagnosed with PTSD just one year ago.
12 Thirty-seven and a half years after I awakened to
13 paralysis, the result of a rare congenital arterial
14 venous malformation, an AVM that erupted when I was
15 just 15 years of age, there was no accident, no
16 injury, and no physical trauma. After over a month
17 stay in two different hospitals, exploratory
18 surgery, and then 6 weeks in rehabilitation, I was
19 contacted by my doctor, who finally shared with me
20 the diagnosis and told me that I would never walk
21 again.

22 Considering that my life was all about

1 movement and being a three-sport athlete, looking
2 inevitably at an athletic scholarship in college
3 shortly down the road, one would think becoming
4 paralyzed would have devastated me; not me,
5 physically. I just did whatever it took to get
6 back into life by means of a wheelchair, hoping
7 that I was just sick and regain movement in a few
8 months.

9 Those constant thoughts of movement
10 returning in a few months became a year, the year
11 became a few years, and the few years have become
12 close to four decades. While waiting, a wheelchair
13 each morning next to my bed reminds me of
14 paralysis. The hidden losses from my condition
15 remind me throughout the day just how much has been
16 stripped from my life. The loss of sexual
17 function, bladder function, and bowel function are
18 the hidden parts of a mobility disability, but are
19 the more grueling reminders of living with a spinal
20 cord injury.

21 Well, I've led an extraordinary life over
22 the last 37 and a half years, getting married,

1 having two children, traveling to 43 countries, and
2 so much more, deep-rooted sadness, depression,
3 anger, and even rage within me finally rose to the
4 surface. I can no longer suppress what that
5 15 year old had lost and what I have been missing
6 for nearly four decades.

7 I can't help to wonder what this potential
8 treatment you are reviewing today would have done
9 for that 15 year old, and what it can do for this
10 15 year old now. As you consider your decision
11 today, I'm hopeful that you will remember my story
12 and the millions of veterans and non-veterans who
13 also have compelling stories and are seeking a
14 better treatment for their PTSD and could benefit
15 greatly from this treatment. Thank you.

16 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

17 Speaker number 28, please introduce
18 yourself. You have three minutes.

19 MS. PEARSE: Good afternoon. My name is
20 Cristina Pearse. I was a participant in the
21 phase 3 MAPP2 trial. I have no financial interest
22 in this trial. MDMA-assisted therapy saved my

1 life. It is with gratitude that I share my story
2 as it applies to so many others.

3 I was five when first sexually assaulted by
4 a family friend. My childhood yields an ACE score
5 of 9. As a young adult, I knew nothing of PTSD. I
6 noticed symptoms once problematic. Over the next
7 40 years, I was diagnosed with depression, anxiety,
8 and bipolar disorder. Doctors prescribed many,
9 many medications, and I felt like a lab rat. Side
10 effects were tough to navigate. One antidepressant
11 energized me to attempt suicide.

12 After that, I was nervous about taking any
13 drugs. I managed my disease with disciplined
14 exercise and diet. I had some successes in life
15 but suffered from failed marriages. I felt numb, I
16 trusted no one, and I self-medicated with alcohol.
17 I increasingly felt suicidal. Finally, when I was
18 45, I was diagnosed with PTSD, yet doctors offered
19 me the same meds. I kept searching for new
20 treatments and found this trial.

21 Within the very first hour of the MDMA
22 session, I felt an intense sense of repair, a

1 spontaneous rewiring of my mind to body. The
2 effects were immediate. The emotional flooding
3 vanished. What used to feel like a tsunami of
4 overwhelming panic was now merely a puddle at my
5 feet; a changed perspective is everything.

6 If MDMA is a reset button, my skilled
7 therapists were right there to ground my
8 experience. Our therapeutic alliance fully
9 unlocked this window of opportunity to process my
10 traumas. It was hard work, but the results were
11 life-changing. None of my previous therapies came
12 close to unraveling all of my trauma.

13 The best aspect of this medicine is that I
14 no longer need it. My MDMA training wheels are off
15 and I remain resilient after those three sessions.
16 I no longer need any medication, and especially not
17 alcohol. PTSD is no longer my life sentence. Now,
18 I'm in grad school studying clinical mental health
19 counseling. I also founded Protea Foundation, a
20 public charity supporting women's trauma recovery,
21 because every 68 seconds, an American is sexually
22 assaulted; every 9 minutes, that victim is a child;

1 and 91 percent of victims are female. Mine was
2 never reported. Many victims never connect the
3 dots to PTSD.

4 Each day we postpone this therapy, I ask at
5 what cost? How many more people need to die before
6 we approve an effective therapy? As you weigh the
7 risks, please keep in mind the death rate for this
8 understated population for perspective. This
9 therapy can save many lives. I lost most of my
10 life to this disease, I am grateful to reclaim it
11 now, but I wish this was an approved medication
12 decades ago. Thank you.

13 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

14 Speaker number 29, please state your name
15 for the record. You have three minutes.

16 MR. POLIVY: Good afternoon. My name is Ari
17 Polivy. I did not receive any compensation for
18 being a clinical trial participant or for
19 testifying here today. Thank you for your time.
20 I'm 34 years old. I live in Hopkinton,
21 Massachusetts. I'm a proud husband, celebrating
22 10 years of marriage this year, and I'm a father of

1 two little boys, 6 and 7 years old.

2 After growing up in the suburbs of Boston, I
3 embarked on a journey in the Marine Corps as an
4 officer and a KC-130J pilot in San Diego,
5 California. That's the big cargo airplane that you
6 see in my background. In 2017, after returning
7 home from deployment to the Middle East, I began
8 experiencing physical pain throughout my body when
9 exposed to heat stimulus. It felt like fire ants
10 biting my skin. It was unbearable. By 2018, I had
11 tried many medications and therapies without any
12 relief or hope of healing. I was subsequently
13 medically retired from the Marine Corps, and my
14 family and I moved back to Boston.

15 From 2017 to 2020, I attempted and failed
16 many different modalities and therapies for both
17 the physical and mental pain I was dealing with,
18 paying out of pocket for many of them. My symptoms
19 included anxiety; depression; suicidal ideations;
20 insomnia; physical pain; and mood instability,
21 making me want to isolate and be away from
22 everybody.

1 By late 2020, I quit my job and told my wife
2 and family that I needed help finding a way to
3 heal. I had previously heard of
4 psychedelic-assisted therapy from a fellow veteran
5 but feared the safety and efficacy of going outside
6 of the country to receive it. With what I felt was
7 nothing left to try, I applied to the MDMA-assisted
8 therapy phase 3 clinical trial in Boston. I
9 started the initial screening, and then I had to
10 wait 12 months because of the COVID pandemic.

11 In 2021, I mustered up the last bit of
12 energy and effort I had to get to each trial
13 appointment, uncertain if I'd make it to the next.
14 The treatment provided a lot of what I thought was
15 healing. I left the trial thinking I was healed
16 and ready to enjoy the last rest of my life. I
17 couldn't have been more wrong. Within
18 4 to 6 months of the trial ending, I found myself
19 in a deeper, darker hole than I was in prior to the
20 study. I learned later that I had received placebo
21 and not MDMA. I was totally fooled. I had no
22 idea.

1 It wasn't until I went through the crossover
2 study and received MDMA that I finally have been
3 able to heal and remain in a healed state beyond
4 just a few months. I was able to experience the
5 profound effects of intensive therapy only;
6 however, the short-term impact of therapy-only
7 speaks volumes to the necessity and need for MDMA
8 to be a part of this process for long-term success.

9 MDMA is a critical component to bringing an
10 end to the veteran suicide epidemic. I am often
11 asked by fellow veterans on where to get help. As
12 you're considering your decision today, I would ask
13 you to remember my story and sacrifice, not only
14 during my time in the Marine Corps, but also as a
15 dedicated participant in the MDMA study. The
16 veteran community who gives so much to this country
17 deserves access to more options for care when
18 dealing with these wounds that have such limited
19 and ineffective treatments currently. Thank you.

20 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

21 Speaker number 30, please state your name
22 for the record. You have three minutes.

1 MR. BLAKE: My name is Ron Blake. I'm not
2 representing any organizations. PTSD is like
3 having broken ribs; nobody can see it, but it hurts
4 every time I breathe. I was diagnosed with PTSD
5 following a trauma. Three men entered my downtown
6 Phoenix loft while I was asleep one night. I was
7 held down, beaten, and raped.

8 I represent myself daily as a tenacious
9 survivor, but I've also been speaking out as an
10 advocate for others on my ongoing nine-year,
11 cross-country journey to recover from PTSD and to
12 reach a symbolic goal involving a late-night comedy
13 show. I gave a TEDx talk about how an unexpected
14 moment of laughter from this comedy show stopped me
15 from dying by suicide at 10:44 pm on November 2,
16 2015, sending me out on this now 79,000-mile
17 adventure to learn how to process the trauma and to
18 overcome PTSD.

19 Along the way, I've met 33,116 individuals,
20 one by one, who have opened up to me about how
21 they've been impacted by PTSD. They shared their
22 powerful stories in 94 languages with 32 Sharpie

1 marker colors, on 506 giant foam boards. It is a
2 massive collective story of struggles; isolation;
3 heartbreak; loneliness; tragedy; and nightmares,
4 but it's a lot more than that. It's an incredible
5 collective story of moxie, optimism, and triumph.

6 I've received medical services for surgery
7 and extensive physical therapy since this trauma.
8 A violent crime victim compensation program
9 assisted me with funding to restore some financial
10 stability after I sustained \$110,000 in trauma
11 losses, but it's the PTSD part of my overall
12 recovery that's been the most challenging for me.

13 A team of mental healthcare counselors and
14 psychiatrists have worked with me over the years.
15 I have had successes; however, the recovery
16 continues to be a work in progress. I had a
17 suicide attempt back on May 30th of 2015. Many of
18 the people I've met on my travels from Newark,
19 New Jersey to Yorba Linda, California opened up to
20 me open about their own suicide attempts. Scores
21 of these other folks shared stories of those we
22 lost to suicide.

1 PTSD is formidable, but I am formidable,
2 too, because I have a loving army of 33,116
3 individuals who've got my back, and I've got their
4 backs as well. We are people from all walks of
5 life. We are more than PTSD. All of these
6 individuals hold out hope for the same thing I do,
7 for additional treatments and viable options like
8 the treatment you are reviewing today to help us
9 move beyond the debilitating, injurious impacts of
10 PTSD. Thank you.

11 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

12 Speaker number 31, please state your name
13 for the record. You have three minutes.

14 MS. CASSELL: Hello. Members of the panel,
15 I'm Katherine Cassell, Assistant Director of
16 Veterans Health Policy for the Veterans of Foreign
17 Wars of the United States. I nor my organization
18 have conflicts of interest. On behalf of the
19 1.5 million members of the VFW and its auxiliary,
20 we are honored to have been asked to be a witness
21 for this hearing regarding MDMA when used in
22 conjunction with psychotherapy to treat veterans

1 with PTSD.

2 For the first time in more than 50 years,
3 the Department of Veterans Affairs is spending
4 research on such compounds. Due to Lykos
5 Therapeutics' study, there have been clinically
6 significant results that will help our nation's
7 veterans. It has been more than 25 years since any
8 substantial treatments have been approved in the
9 realms of treating mental health, which guides
10 other medical fields that are driven by innovation
11 and technological advancements.

12 VFW has participated in the PTSD working
13 groups that have monitored the research conducted
14 by Lykos and the change it has made in the lives of
15 veterans. I mention this because it is a
16 remarkable example of cooperation, collaboration,
17 and teamwork. Lykos did its part by listening and
18 acting to correct critical issues previously seen
19 in MDMA treatments that impacted the safety of
20 patients and ethical requirements of care teams.
21 Additionally, they wanted to include veteran
22 service organizations in the collaboration to

1 ensure the specific needs of veterans were being
2 understood and met.

3 The VFW will continue to highlight the need
4 for Lykos and others such as the VA to share data
5 for their research, and maintain transparency to
6 ensure the health and safety of patients. This
7 should include a thorough explanation to the
8 patient, along with a trusted family member or
9 friend, of what the therapy entails, to include
10 written consent prior to beginning any treatment,
11 and additional consent during treatment to maintain
12 the highest level of ethics.

13 PTSD and other mental health conditions can
14 impact decision-making ability. By having a person
15 that the patient trusts and has a daily impact on
16 their well-being, this could help support positive
17 change. A recommendation from this study is having
18 a two-person support team, with a licensed
19 therapist and a support person with good character
20 and experience. Utilizing video methods can be
21 intrusive and counter-indicated for people in need
22 of PTSD care, as it is like surveillance.

1 VFW agrees with these suggestions, as it
2 will protect both the medical treatment staff and
3 the patient alike. This trusted health team
4 approach is not an arduous task, as it is already
5 used in the medical field, especially when looking
6 at gynecological healthcare and other medical
7 treatments.

8 In closing, the VFW does support MDMA
9 psychotherapy and its approval, which will allow
10 the extension of VA research on psychedelics to
11 address veteran mental health. The men and women
12 of the VFW have been impacted by PTSD, and we are
13 encouraged by the results that we have seen in our
14 members and veteran counterparts that have
15 experienced this treatment. This concludes our
16 statement. Thank you for your time.

17 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

18 Speaker number 32, please introduce
19 yourself. You have three minutes.

20 MS. TIPTON: Hi. My name is Lori Tipton,
21 and I'm so grateful to be with you-all today. I
22 have no financial conflicts of interest. I'm in

1 New Orleans, Louisiana, where in 2018, I
2 participated in an FDA trial using MDMA along with
3 psychotherapy for the treatment of PTSD. I was
4 accepted into this trial after enduring PTSD for
5 over a decade, stemming from a series of traumatic
6 events. These included the loss of my brother to
7 an overdose in 1999; my mother taking her own life
8 and murdering two women in 2005, an experience that
9 led me to discover their bodies; and aftermath of
10 Hurricane Katrina's devastation just a month after.

11 After these events and before MDMA
12 treatment, my life was filled with anxiety and
13 hypervigilance. I was constantly afraid. I had
14 mood swings; panic attacks; insomnia; intrusive
15 thoughts; and suicidal ideations. I also lacked
16 the ability to be present and to feel true joy. I
17 felt less like the person I had been and more like
18 a manifestation of the diagnosis. Recognizing my
19 privilege, I was fortunate to have tried many
20 things over the years. I had seen psychiatrists,
21 psychologists, social workers, and therapists. I'd
22 been prescribed antidepressants and anti-anxiety

1 medications. While these modalities did at times
2 offer some relief of specific symptoms, nothing
3 lasted or addressed my poor traumas.

4 I was very fortunate to be accepted into the
5 Lykos trial after reading about it on social media
6 and applying. Entering the trial, I harbored a
7 healthy dose of skepticism, having tried numerous
8 treatments in the past without success. What
9 intrigued me about this trial was the potential of
10 MDMA combined with a psychotherapy approach, which
11 offered a fresh perspective beyond the constraints
12 of traditional therapy.

13 Given the challenges posed by my PTSD,
14 creating a sense of safety and openness to address
15 and process my past traumas had been immensely
16 difficult; however, MDMA became a catalyst, opening
17 a pathway for me to explore a new outlook. Through
18 this experience, I discovered the power of
19 forgiveness, love, and self-appreciation,
20 transforming not just my relationship with others,
21 but also with myself.

22 While I wouldn't claim that MDMA-assisted

1 therapy completely eradicated my PTSD, upon
2 completing the trial in 2018, I no longer met the
3 diagnostic criteria, and that remains true today.
4 I no longer endure the symptoms that tormented me
5 for years, experiencing a newfound ease and
6 laughter, and a profound sense of lightness,
7 calmness, and reduced agitation. This
8 transformation has made me a more effective
9 partner, parent, and friend. What's most
10 significant to me is the presence it has granted
11 me, enhancing my enjoyment of motherhood. I am
12 deeply thankful to MDMA-assisted therapy for
13 reshaping and enriching my bond with my child.

14 While I acknowledge that MDMA therapy may
15 not be effective for everyone, I strongly advocate
16 for equal access to treatment for all individuals.
17 I implore the panelists to consider the profound
18 transformation MDMA therapy has brought to my life
19 and to others as they weigh decisions that will
20 carry far-reaching consequences. Thank you so much
21 for your time.

22 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

1 Speaker number 33, you have three minutes.

2 Please introduce yourself.

3 MS. PLOTNICK: Thank you. Good afternoon.

4 My name is Debbie Plotnick. I am Executive Vice
5 President of State and Federal Advocacy at Mental
6 Health America. Thank you for allowing Mental
7 Health America the time today to speak to this
8 important issue.

9 Mental Health America, or MHA as we're
10 known, was founded in 1909. We're the nation's
11 leading national non-profit dedicated to the
12 promotion of mental health, mental well-being, and
13 illness prevention. Our work is informed,
14 designed, and led by the lived experience of people
15 who are affected. Our national offices are in
16 Alexandria, Virginia. We have 143 affiliates
17 across the nation, many of whom provide direct care
18 across the lifespan.

19 Approximately 12 million American adults are
20 diagnosed with PTSD every given year. We know that
21 the data gives us some glimpse into how many adults
22 are formally diagnosed. The numbers fail to paint

1 a complete picture of the people who are affected
2 by PTSD and trauma writ large, including those who
3 do not seek out a formal diagnosis. Part of that
4 is stigma and also because of barriers and lack of
5 access to care.

6 Over the years, we at MHA and through our
7 affiliates have listened to powerful stories like
8 the ones you've heard today by people who are
9 carrying the burden of PTSD. We've heard how it
10 prevents people from thriving. They cannot be the
11 parent, the sibling, the spouse, the artist, the
12 student, the friend that they wish they could be.
13 While currently available treatments do work for
14 some people, it's actually few, and it's only some
15 of the time. There's low efficacy and a lot of
16 iatrogenic effects, and people feel, as you've
17 heard from some of the people today, that they're
18 failures instead of having been failed by the
19 treatments that are currently available. They feel
20 they might never get better.

21 We know that many individuals with PTSD are
22 actively looking for treatments that will

1 positively touch their PTSD, and I say that as
2 their PTSD because we know that the etiologies that
3 cause their PTSD and the traumatic experiences are
4 as varied as the people themselves. It is not just
5 veterans; we've heard from many, many different
6 people in many situations.

7 This is really evident in the data that we
8 at MHA see in our very widely respected mental
9 health reports, which come from our screening site,
10 and it's recognized and cited in government studies
11 and across the nation. We've offered free
12 anonymous clinically validated mental health
13 assessments to the general public since 2014.
14 We've captured over 25 million screens for
15 conditions like depression, anxiety and, of course,
16 PTSD.

17 MHA's PTSD data offers an especially
18 compelling rationale for incorporating patient
19 insight and the burden of illness into treatment
20 options and outcomes. Our screeners report many
21 different types of trauma. We've heard about some
22 of them today, and we know that the people are very

1 diverse.

2 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you. Sorry. We're
3 going to have to wrap this up. Thank you

4 MS. PLOTNICK: Okay.

5 There remains so much unmet need. That's
6 why it is so important to consider and to approve
7 novel treatments like MDMA therapy. We really
8 appreciate the opportunity to talk about this, and
9 we welcome more research and FDA expansion of
10 options to people who are currently in great need,
11 in dire need. Thank you.

12 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

13 The open public hearing portion of this
14 meeting is now concluded, and we will no longer
15 take comments from the audience.

16 We will take a quick 10-minute break. Panel
17 members, please remember that there should be no
18 chatting or discussion of the meeting topics during
19 the break. We will resume at 3:57 pm.

20 (Whereupon, at 3:48 p.m., a recess was taken,
21 and meeting resumed at 3:57 p.m.)

22 DR. NARENDRAN: Welcome back. We're just

1 going to give the sponsor two minutes to answer a
2 couple of the committee's questions so they could
3 respond to it.

4 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Thank you for
5 recognizing us. Dr. Lilienstein will address one
6 of the questions.

7 DR. LILIENSTEIN: Dr. Lilienstein, Lykos
8 Therapeutics. There have been a lot of
9 conversations amongst the panel today and
10 discussion around this treatment modality and the
11 therapy component of it. I wanted to recognize
12 that this is a complicated application. It's a
13 drug plus therapy, and the drug is in FDA's
14 purview, but the therapy, that's a new component,
15 something new that we're considering; how do we
16 combine these two and move these two forward in a
17 responsible way? In many ways, we're creating a
18 new field of medicine as this moves forward, and we
19 don't take that lightly, so a really significant
20 responsibility, the drug and the therapy.

21 I was the medical monitor on both of the two
22 phase 3 clinical trials, so I personally also take

1 this very, very seriously. We take all concerns
2 around harms and clinical trial conduct and
3 research conduct very seriously as well. But
4 amidst the complication of all of this, there are
5 patients, and patients deserve us to work hard to
6 figure out how to move something complicated
7 forward, and only in the context of a regulated
8 product is there really the chance to move forward
9 and move the system forward. Thank you for your
10 discussion today and for your time.

11 **Questions to the Committee and Discussion**

12 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you. The committee
13 will now turn its attention to address the task at
14 hand, the careful consideration of the data before
15 the committee, as well as the public comments. We
16 will now proceed with the questions to the
17 committee and panel discussions. I would like to
18 remind public observers that while the meeting is
19 open for public observation, public attendees may
20 not participate, except at the specific request of
21 the panel. After I read each question, we will
22 pause for any questions or comments concerning the

1 wording of the question. We will proceed with our
2 first question, which is a discussion question.

3 Question number 1, discuss the evidence of
4 effectiveness for midomafetamine for the following
5 treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder.

6 Consider the following: the potential impact of
7 functional unblinding on interpretability of
8 efficacy results; the durability of effect; the
9 role of psychological intervention in the treatment
10 paradigm.

11 Are there any questions about the question?

12 Dr. Dunn?

13 DR. DUNN: Walter Dunn, UCLA. For the
14 agency, we see discuss the evidence of the
15 effectiveness of midomafetamine, so do you mean the
16 drug plus the proposed psychotherapy and not just
17 the drug alone?

18 DR. FARCHIONE: This is Tiffany Farchione.
19 I think it's fair to comment on either.

20 DR. NARENDRAN: Any other questions about
21 the question?

22 (No response.)

1 DR. NARENDRAN: Okay. Does anybody want to
2 go first?

3 Dr. Dunn? Thank you.

4 DR. DUNN: Walter Dunn, UCLA, VA. Regarding
5 the first question about the potential impact of
6 functional unblinding, as was mentioned previously,
7 this is a known issue with medications such as MDMA
8 and other classical psychedelics. I think it does
9 degrade my confidence in the efficacy results a
10 bit, even perhaps some of the safety issues. The
11 main concern for me is the functional unblinding,
12 with the expectational bias, with potential
13 misconduct. I think if you line up all those three
14 things together, that is the major issue for me.
15 So regarding misconduct, it sounds like the agency
16 is investigating that, so I trust that they'll do a
17 thorough job on it.

18 Unfortunately, for the expectation bias, we
19 don't have any data on that. As my colleague,
20 Fiedorowicz, alluded to earlier when he asked about
21 that, this was not data that was obtained during
22 the trial, so we don't know the expectation bias of

1 the subjects, of the therapists, or even actually
2 the independent raters. So perhaps this is
3 something that, for future psychedelic trials,
4 maybe the agency wants to consider, as I think that
5 would play a role, especially in its interaction
6 with the functional unblinding aspect of it and
7 interpreting the efficacy results. That's my
8 comment on that.

9 In terms of the durability of effect, the
10 two main issues pose a potential threat to the
11 MPLONG data in my mind; number one, again, the
12 misconduct, again, patients being discouraged from
13 participating in that study. Then also, as I
14 mentioned previously, the shift parameter analysis
15 I think should include any type of treatments that
16 would address any potentially worsening symptoms.
17 It sounds like this analysis was only done with
18 psychedelic compounds, DMT, MDMA, and ketamine, but
19 I think the psychotherapy, the SSRIs, are fair game
20 as far as taking those into consideration because I
21 think if you don't, it, again, artificially
22 inflates the durability of the MDMA treatment.

1 Then as far as the role for the
2 psychological intervention, I mean, that is I think
3 one of the key issues today. Obviously, we don't
4 have a 2-by-2 factorial design, which would make
5 the question easier to answer. And again, this is
6 not something under the purview of the FDA. And
7 even beyond that, as we've heard from the public
8 commentary portion, there's some serious questions
9 about the sponsor being able to educate and deliver
10 the psychological intervention in a responsible
11 way.

12 Now, not to say that everybody from Lykos or
13 everybody involved in the trials engaged in
14 misconduct. I know for sure that most of those
15 folks only had the best intentions of the subjects
16 at heart but, unfortunately, there potentially has
17 been some misconduct that's occurred, potentially a
18 few individuals that really have polluted or
19 corrupted our ability to really interpret the data.
20 So those are my comments on the three discussion
21 issues. Thank you.

22 DR. NARENDRAN: Next, Dr. Holtzheimer, who's

1 virtual.

2 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Thank you. Again, Paul
3 Holtzheimer from the National Center for PTSD. I
4 echo a lot of Dr. Dunn's comments, and I share
5 concerns about the conduct of the study, but I'm
6 going to limit my comments now to the data
7 presented to us.

8 The functional blinding clearly occurred.
9 That leads to the strong reality that expectation
10 bias played a part in the outcomes of the study,
11 and again, stating the obvious, but expectation
12 bias can work in two ways. It can exaggerate the
13 effect of the active treatment. It can also blunt
14 the effect of the placebo treatment.

15 The change that I'm speaking, especially to
16 MAPP2, the difference between the active and the
17 placebo group is statistically significant by their
18 analyses, but relatively small enough that I think
19 the role of expectation bias cannot at all be
20 discounted as potentially accounting for a lot of
21 that difference. So I'm unconvinced by the acute
22 efficacy of the treatment as demonstrated by these

1 data.

2 I'm also not convinced by the durability
3 data, again, because of the use of other treatments
4 by a substantial portion of the follow-up group,
5 and then I think the psychological intervention is
6 still, for me, a bit of a black box. It's not
7 clear exactly what was done in each session. I
8 believe the sponsor, they assessed this in the
9 trials; however, what's described as, really, a
10 relatively vague, ill-defined treatment,
11 psychosocial intervention, I think it would be hard
12 to standardize across arms. And I'm not convinced
13 that it was equal across arms, which could further
14 contribute to differences and outcomes between the
15 groups. Thank you.

16 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

17 Dr. Barone, you're virtual.

18 DR. BARONE: Hi. Melissa Barone, VA
19 Maryland Health Care System. I echo a lot of the
20 concerns that have been discussed already, and I
21 won't belabor them. I think there are a number of
22 things that make me question how robust the results

1 are. I think they're really promising, and it
2 sounds like MDMA and this treatment have really
3 impacted a number of people in positive ways, but
4 it seems like there are so many problems with the
5 data. Each one alone might be ok, but when you
6 pile them up on top of each other, when you've got
7 unblinding and there are tons of compounds, and the
8 durability data, there's not enough data on diverse
9 populations or people with severe PTSD. So I think
10 there are a lot of questions, still, that I would
11 have about how effective the treatment is and how
12 durable it is.

13 As far as the psychotherapy intervention
14 goes, the way that it is presented in the
15 application makes it impossible to disentangle the
16 two. MDMA is not administered without the
17 psychotherapy, and the psychotherapy is really
18 vague. It is not well determined. It seems like
19 it was not standardized, and that makes it really
20 hard to determine how effective it is, how safe it
21 is for patients in a really vulnerable state when
22 they're under the influence of MDMA.

1 The other thing I think about is that we
2 already have evidence-based treatments for PTSD,
3 and yes, they do have dropout rates. But they do
4 have really strong outcomes, and those treatments
5 usually take around 12 hours of therapy. They're
6 covered by insurance, so lots of people have access
7 to them, and they do have strong outcomes. So when
8 you think about that compared to a treatment that's
9 got 42 hours of treatment, how do you even compare
10 them? What is the burden on access? What is the
11 burden on providers to be providing that treatment
12 when we already have treatments that are really
13 effective? Thank you.

14 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Joniak-Grant?

15 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Hi. I'm going to try and
16 go through these bit by bit. I would say, based on
17 the data, I'm somewhat convinced of MDMA's
18 effectiveness. I think this is a promising
19 pathway. I think most of us probably think that,
20 and I'm really pleased for those that it has
21 helped. That said, in terms of this study and this
22 trial, I'm concerned about the unblinding of

1 therapists and how that impacted what they were
2 doing in a session.

3 I'm really concerned with this lack of real
4 inclusion of BIPOC participants. Like I mentioned
5 earlier, there's information that says that, yes,
6 it seems to at least help people more if they're
7 white, and some of these effects seem to disappear
8 if they're not; and the fact that this study has so
9 many white participants I think is problematic
10 because I don't want something to roll out that
11 only helps this one group.

12 I have real concerns with the validity of
13 the data and the allegations of misconduct,
14 especially as a patient representative. I want
15 everyone who has had success with MDMA to know that
16 I have heard you, but also, I can't in good
17 conscience support something where these many harms
18 are being reported and just say, "Oh, someone
19 somewhere is investigating it, and I'm sure it will
20 be taken care of." I think patterns of
21 institutional violence that we've seen, things that
22 don't get addressed, we learn this over and over

1 and over, and it doesn't often change, so I think
2 it's important that that has to be called out.

3 Then also, I struggle with the fact that
4 40 percent of the people that were in the
5 MDMA-assisted therapy arm were previous users. To
6 me, that really stacks the deck towards improving
7 efficacy because we can assume if you had a
8 terrible experience, or it didn't do anything
9 worthwhile for you, are you going to go through the
10 effort of being in a clinical trial? And it also
11 stacks the deck for seeing less adverse events, so
12 that I find problematic as well. So that's some of
13 the thoughts that are rambling around in my head at
14 the moment.

15 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

16 Dr. Fiedorowicz?

17 DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Yes. Thank you. Jess
18 Fiedorowicz, University of Ottawa. The treatment
19 effects observed in the study were large, and it
20 was encouraging to hear the stories of those who
21 reported improved outcomes, and great to hear that.
22 Ordinarily, these effect sizes would reassure me

1 about bias, but the level of interest, even people
2 referring to this as a movement, the large number
3 of people with prior treatment presumed very high
4 expectancy of benefit that wasn't measured and
5 allegiance of those I think is unlike most things
6 that we see, and I think that warrants some
7 consideration.

8 We see several pearls of evidence for that.
9 The high frequency of MDMA use compared to the
10 background use in the general population is
11 extremely high, a very low dropout rate in spite of
12 a very involved treatment that required fasting,
13 prolonged in multiple sessions, that's not the sort
14 of dropout we would typically see, and that would
15 suggest a very high level of interest, engagement,
16 and allegiance.

17 Then there's a potential, we talked about,
18 for therapist unblinding and how that benefits the
19 treatment itself that's being provided in these
20 very long sessions, so I think it's certainly
21 possible that that bias could be large enough to
22 explain that difference, or at least certainly

1 beyond the threshold by which we might think it's
2 clinically significant.

3 We had some questions for the agency this
4 morning that apparently did not come back,
5 including questions about recruiting, sex, or other
6 differences on risk that we didn't hear back from.
7 That would also be important to inform the
8 decision. The allegations of misconduct were quite
9 concerning for me, all of them, including those
10 related to data validity, and we'll defer to the
11 investigation for that. I don't think it warrants
12 more discussion. Thanks.

13 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

14 Ms. Witczak?

15 MS. WITCZAK: Kim Witczak, consumer rep.
16 For starters, I am pleased to see at least this
17 treatment being something that we're looking at and
18 hearing from some of the members of the public that
19 had positive -- but at the same time, with that
20 being said, I have to say I'm pretty concerned with
21 the misconduct, the allegations, because usually
22 that happens after something's on the market and it

1 happens in lawsuits, and we have the advantage of
2 now being able to go in and further investigate.
3 So I would really like to hear more about that
4 because I'm afraid that could impact the ability to
5 eventually use this substance for other -- we heard
6 with the the VA groups that want to see it out
7 there. So that is one thing I think we need to
8 look at.

9 The unblinding, the functional unblinding as
10 we look at these treatments, I think we do further
11 investigations, whether it's this one or something
12 else, because you said to address -- I would say
13 that we have to figure out -- I know you guys
14 recommended something, and they came back and said
15 they didn't want to do it. So I feel like
16 we -- otherwise, we're going to continually be in
17 this situation.

18 Then, we are in this new environment.
19 There's a movement, there's a lot of hype, so
20 you're going to automatically have more -- it's
21 going to attract more of those people that want to
22 be a part of this. So I think that is something

1 that we have to take in consideration. Then I have
2 to say the whole therapy as part of approving this
3 medication, without knowing and seeing it -- even
4 do an independent review of some of these videos.
5 I do think that's an interesting suggestion, is
6 have you looked at those? Do you know what they
7 are? And if it's not you, if it's an
8 independent -- because the therapy -- and we didn't
9 have the comparative arms to look at either. So
10 all of those impact and could affect the
11 effectiveness that we see with these trials. Thank
12 you.

13 DR. NARENDRAN: Next, Dr. Rebo.

14 DR. REBO: Thank you. Elizabeth Rebo from
15 Kaiser Permanente. I echo and share the same
16 concerns that everyone else has articulated, so I
17 don't see a reason to rehash that again. I will
18 say, with what Kim just said in regards to advice
19 that was provided by the agency and not accepted, I
20 was surprised to see that. I don't really
21 understand why there wasn't a desire to capture
22 some of the positive side effects, if you will, and

1 be able to have that, and look at it from an abuse
2 potential. I was very happy to see that there are
3 patients that have benefited from this, but I do
4 have a lot of concerns with the integrity of the
5 trial, as was presented.

6 One thing I did want to say just in regards
7 to the psychological intervention and there being
8 concerns with that being different patient to
9 patient, I can understand those concerns, but at
10 the same time I do think that you have to address
11 the situation as it's occurring, and that's going
12 to vary patient to patient. I don't think that
13 type of standardization could even exist because
14 you have to address the immediate concerns of
15 what's happening at the moment, and there's no way
16 to really standardize that. So I just wanted to
17 call that out since that was articulated as a
18 concern. Thank you.

19 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Hertig?

20 DR. HERTIG: John Hertig. One of the
21 benefits of going in the latter part of this
22 discussion is I get to echo the really brilliant

1 comments from my peers, and I do so, but I also
2 want to make a couple fine points. One is, I do
3 commend the agency, as well as the sponsor, for
4 looking at these new novel therapies for real need,
5 and I'm excited and hopeful by some of the efficacy
6 results, as well as some of the stories that we
7 heard from our friends and family.

8 That said, I liken this a little bit to
9 we're building the airplane while we're flying it,
10 and I'm ok with that when it comes to things like
11 functional bias, particularly when we're looking at
12 psychedelics. I can deal with that. But what I
13 can't really deal with when we're building that
14 airplane are the safety concerns, and we're going
15 to talk a little bit more about safety concerns in
16 a different discussion. But some of the safety
17 issues, and gaps in data, and other issues related
18 to safety are things I really can't necessarily
19 look past, and I'll save my comments for that
20 section of the discussion. Thank you.

21 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Canuso?

22 DR. CANUSO: Carla Canuso, industry rep, and

1 I share everyone else's sentiments, both the
2 promise and the caveats of this treatment. But I
3 do think that we should note, when we talk about
4 effectiveness, we also have to consider
5 generalizability, and it struck me that more
6 patients in this program had prior exposure to MDMA
7 than they had to standard SSRI treatment prior to
8 entry into studies. So it does call into question
9 how this drug will be effective in a more general
10 clinical population, presumably those who have
11 received standard treatment or have failed standard
12 treatment.

13 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Iyengar?

14 DR. IYENGAR: Satish Iyengar from
15 Pittsburgh. Ordinarily, when I see studies with
16 both therapy and drug, a 2-by-2 design that is
17 quite common, here, to me, it makes no sense
18 because the therapy is so integral to the
19 treatment. It's just only one column that's really
20 needed.

21 The other point that I wanted to make,
22 actually, it's a question. Dr. [indiscernible]

1 referred to this as going into new medicine, and
2 you talked about building the airplane as you're
3 flying it. Because of the integralness of the
4 therapy in the treatment, it seems to me there has
5 to be some way to get that under the umbrella of
6 the FDA. Is that just out of the question or can
7 you make a special case out of this?

8 (Dr. Farchione gestures no.)

9 DR. IYENGAR: That's all.

10 DR. DUNN: Walter Dunn, UCLA. This is
11 actually a question for my colleague, Dr. Barone.
12 A lot of the discussions surround the efficacy of
13 this treatment compared to our standard treatments,
14 and one of the recurring topics is this idea of
15 dropout. And certainly we know that in clinical
16 practice of trauma-focused therapy, we have a high
17 degree of dropout, but in the clinical trials, for
18 things like PE and CPT, my understanding is that in
19 the 12 or 15 sessions, that there actually was not
20 that high of a rate of dropout.

21 So I'm wondering if we're comparing apples
22 to oranges here when we keep citing that as a

1 reason that we need a new treatment because our
2 current treatments have high dropout, but my
3 understanding is that in those controlled trials of
4 those psychotherapies, dropout was not a major
5 signal.

6 DR. BARONE: Yes, that's a great question.
7 The dropout for PE and CPT is definitely higher
8 than MDMA. Their lack of dropout is remarkable.
9 I've never seen anything close to it, which does
10 make me question the selection bias and other, like
11 expectancy bias, things that might have contributed
12 to that. So there is a real need to really engage
13 with patients, really explain the rationale, and
14 help them understand why the treatment is going to
15 be helpful so that you can keep them connected or
16 keep them in the treatment and help them work
17 through it. But the dropout is a little bit higher
18 than MDMA.

19 Does that answer your question?

20 DR. DUNN: Yes. So in the clinical trials
21 for PE and CPT, their dropout rates were still
22 higher than what we see with MDMA.

1 DR. BARONE: Yes.

2 DR. DUNN: Okay, but probably not a
3 [indiscernible] or possibility to expect that if
4 this were deployed in a clinical context, that we
5 would see higher dropout rates than we see in the
6 clinical trials for this treatment.

7 DR. BARONE: Right. Like I said, the
8 recruitment issues, and concerns, and questions
9 really limit the generalizability of this data to
10 what we would see in a clinic, so I'm not sure that
11 we would see the dropout rates that Lykos is
12 presenting in real-world clinics.

13 DR. DUNN: It makes sense.

14 And one additional comment about the
15 psychological intervention, this was actually
16 raised by Ms. Witczak a little bit earlier about
17 the psychotherapy and if it was proprietary to
18 Lykos. Unfortunately, I didn't get a chance to ask
19 this, but my understanding is that even though the
20 psychological intervention isn't a manual that's
21 publicly available, taking a look at it myself,
22 Lykos would be the one delivering this QHP

1 education, and they have control of the drug.

2 So I don't know what their plans are -- and
3 again, this is probably a commercial question, not
4 regulatory -- but if they're the sole
5 gatekeepers of this psychotherapy training, and
6 only if you go through their training will they
7 give you access to the drug, I could potentially
8 see that as problematic.

9 I think when a single entity holds the keys
10 and the power to everything, it can get distorted,
11 you don't get different perspectives, and
12 potentially, this is why some of the abuses or
13 misconduct occurred because, again, this was in the
14 hands of a few individuals. So again, I think this
15 is out of regulatory purview, but trying to
16 disentangle the question of Lykos versus the
17 treatment.

18 Again, many of the critical comments from
19 the public were not necessarily about the treatment
20 itself, but more were aimed toward Lykos, and I
21 think we shouldn't associate one in the same. And
22 if we're able to disentangle the two, I think it

1 would provide you more assurance about this being
2 rolled out in a safer manner.

3 DR. NARENDRAN: That's a little bit outside
4 of this scope.

5 I just want to hear from Dr. Amirshahi.

6 DR. AMIRSHAH: Thank you. Maryann
7 Amirshahi, Georgetown. I have to disclaim that I
8 am not a psychiatrist, and I struggled a bit with
9 this question because this panel has been very
10 unique to me. As a toxicologist, we usually do
11 assessment of efficacy and safety. Perhaps you
12 could provide some guidance to me and members of
13 the panel that are less familiar with the
14 psychiatry behind this.

15 I will say that I think that there is an
16 efficacy signal, but I think that efficacy signal
17 is denuded by a lot of these confounders that my
18 brilliant predecessors have already discussed. But
19 perhaps there's a way that we could better study
20 because what I struggle with is the relative
21 contribution of the psychotherapy.

22 For example, if you have an efficacious drug

1 but a very poor therapist, you may have a similar
2 effect for somebody who responds poorly to the drug
3 but has an outstanding therapist. So perhaps we
4 need a larger sample size with more structure, not
5 necessarily prohibitive therapy -- and once again,
6 this is a little out of my lane -- to perhaps
7 better quantify the relative contribution of the
8 drug in a meaningful way. Thank you.

9 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you. That was an
10 excellent comment.

11 Dr. Joniak-Grant?

12 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: One thing I did want to
13 mention it would be -- and I am. I agree with
14 being way out of my lane with this one, but I just
15 kept thinking as I was going through this, what
16 would MDMA -- looking at it with comparators of
17 doing it with CBT, doing it with EMDR, doing it
18 with some of the evidence-based things, and seeing
19 are there differences, are there similarities. I
20 feel like this is really narrow when therapy plays
21 such an important role.

22 Then just a quick comment on functional

1 unblinding for participants, as someone who has
2 PTSD, I think that there are impacts with that, but
3 also there are a lot of pieces of PTSD that in a
4 sense -- especially when you talk about the freeze
5 response or the fight-or-flight response -- are
6 much more, in some ways, stimulus response. So I
7 think in that way, it would be hard, even with
8 unblinding, to be, "Well, are you startling me
9 less? Are you startling more? Well, do I jump
10 every time my husband walks into the bathroom?"
11 These are real effects that it has. "Am I checking
12 the locks a bunch of times?"

13 So there are things with PTSD that I think
14 are a little bit more ingrained in terms of how you
15 manage life and work through life, that I'm
16 comfortable with the functional unbinding in that
17 regards for the participants, whereas not as
18 comfortable with it for the therapists.

19 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Holtzheimer, virtual.

20 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Thank you. Again,
21 Dr. Paul Holtzheimer, National Center for PTSD.
22 This is just echoing and expanding a little bit on

1 some prior comments related to the therapy.
2 Typically, when I think about evaluating the data
3 for an adjunctive or augmentation therapy, it's a
4 medication or device, or something that's being
5 added to a treatment that's already standard of
6 care and already has been established in terms of
7 its efficacy clinically; and just to make the
8 obvious, obvious, I think the challenge here is
9 that the psychotherapy itself in this case is not
10 evidence-based yet, so it's not standard of care,
11 we don't know how well it works on its own, and the
12 idea of then augmenting it with another agent is
13 hard to interpret.

14 Again, to ask the FDA to do that is not
15 appropriate. Typically, FDA would be doing this
16 with something that's, again, standard of care, and
17 then looking at an adjunct. This is not standard
18 of care, and I think that's a major downside of the
19 application overall, is that the therapy itself is
20 still, I would consider, experimental.

21 DR. NARENDRAN: The agency, go ahead.

22 DR. FARCHIONE: We just want to follow up on

1 a previous issue, if we can pass it over to
2 Dr. Stein.

3 DR. STEIN: Sure. I just wanted to get back
4 to the point that Dr. Dunn raised. The intent of
5 this, if this is approved, the labeling would not
6 specify the specific type. It would describe at a
7 high level the type of therapy that was provided,
8 psychotherapy that was provided; it wouldn't
9 specify or require that prior therapy. And
10 likewise, the REMS, I think you've heard the
11 elements of the REMS which would require certified
12 healthcare sites, ability to monitor, licensed
13 therapists, the elements that you heard. It
14 wouldn't specify a particular approval of a type of
15 therapy that the therapist was licensed to deliver.

16 So if you're asking would the labeling or
17 the REMS in some way restrict a particular therapy,
18 as I said, neither the labeling nor would I think
19 the REMS would specify to that detail.

20 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

21 In terms of my comments, I do have to say,
22 one of the things that I kept thinking is how many

1 drugs have been approved if we had this level of
2 functional unblinding on the interpretability of
3 the efficacy results. I mean, they could have
4 probably had tons of psychiatric drugs that are
5 approved, this level of expectation bias, because
6 40 percent of them already know they probably had a
7 good experience and they enrolled selectively; and
8 then they come in and they believe it's going to
9 work. Many of you have echoed that.

10 So to me, I'm not convinced at all this drug
11 is effective based on the data I saw. Unless you
12 can somehow build in the model for expectation and
13 selection bias is incorporated into it, I'm not
14 convinced that this drug is effective in the short
15 term. Durability of the effect, unless you've
16 taken multiple data points -- PTSD is a disorder
17 where symptoms can fluctuate quite a bit, we all
18 know that, and I feel like there should have been
19 more repeated assessments over time to really gauge
20 where these people are heading.

21 I think there's also a sub-sampling of two
22 different studies in two different timepoints

1 spread across. I'm not convinced about that at
2 all. And the psychological intervention, I clearly
3 echo my colleagues' comments that I didn't feel it
4 was structured. It would have been nice to have
5 some sort of CBT, or some pick one EMDR, and
6 everybody got that, and a 2-by-2 design to really
7 understand, and maybe that would have helped with
8 some of this expectation bias and selection bias
9 issues as well.

10 So going forward, for psychedelics to be
11 approved, I think there has to be a more complex
12 model and think outside the box of the regular
13 double-blind, placebo-controlled trials because I
14 don't think this is an adequately controlled trial,
15 by any means, to approve. That's my personal
16 thoughts.

17 I'll summarize what I heard from the panel.

18 Are there any other comments anybody wants
19 to add to?

20 (No response.)

21 DR. NARENDRAN: Okay.

22 In terms of summary, I heard people did feel

1 there was functional unblinding, and expectation
2 bias played a role. People felt the misconduct
3 also added to that and diminishes the efficacy
4 results. I also heard that some people felt there
5 is definitely an efficacy signal, and some people
6 felt, at least for some participants, it seems to
7 have helped, and that did come across in the data.
8 I also heard that a larger sample size would have
9 been better to really understand some of these
10 issues. I heard also that the expectation bias and
11 functional unblinding in itself could account for
12 what was seen in the clinical trial in the short
13 term, from other people as well.

14 With respect to the expectation bias and
15 selection bias, people raised concerns that
16 40 percent of the users were MDMA users, there was
17 such a low dropout rate, and they were probably
18 selected to do better on MDMA. I also heard that
19 maybe the unblinding of the subject is less
20 important, but the unblinding of the therapist
21 during the course of the sessions could have played
22 a bigger role on the final efficacy measure that

1 came through.

2 In terms of durability, I felt there is
3 universally more skepticism on the durability.
4 People felt participants were discouraged from
5 enrolling into it. Perhaps the shift parameter
6 should include other variables like psychotherapy,
7 SSRIs, and psychostimulant drugs, and I heard many
8 people say that they were not convinced about the
9 durability, and I also heard that there were too
10 many compounds involved to really tease that small
11 data set apart.

12 In terms of the psychological intervention,
13 people felt it should have been structured. It
14 should have been a 2-by-2 factor design to
15 understand it better. Again, I heard concerns
16 about the therapist blinding, and probably some
17 power of suggestibility towards the rating scale
18 dates could have influenced the results.

19 Is there anything else anybody wants to add
20 to the summary, panel members?

21 (No response.)

22 DR. NARENDRAN: No? Okay. If not, we can

1 move to the next question.

2 Jess, go ahead.

3 DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Yes. I'll just quickly
4 add, I tend to be a strong proponent of 2-by-2
5 factorial studies, in general, but I'm kind of with
6 Satish on this comment here given the theoretical
7 underpinnings of this, although there may be other
8 ways to try to address or tease things out.

9 DR. NARENDRAN: Usually, we don't allow the
10 sponsor to talk during this time, but we'll just
11 give you a quick second to rebut.

12 DR. YAZAR-KLOSINSKI: Thank you. I did want
13 to clarify my earlier comment that the medication
14 sessions were standardized based on adherence
15 criteria. These criteria were rated by independent
16 observer clinicians. The agency's points about the
17 variability primarily applies to the integrative
18 psychotherapy sessions that do not include drug, so
19 I believe that might help with understanding some
20 of the difference in interpretation.

21 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

22 We'll move to question number 2. Question

1 number 2, discuss whether the available data are
2 adequate to characterize the safety of
3 midomafetamine for treatment of PTSD. Consider the
4 limited data collected on events deemed positive,
5 favorable, or neutral that would inform abuse
6 potential for this program, and the lack of data
7 for some of the clinical laboratory tests. Comment
8 on whether you have concerns about other safety
9 issues and what additional data would be useful to
10 characterize the safety of midomafetamine.

11 Any questions about the question?

12 (No response.)

13 DR. NARENDRAN: No questions about the
14 question?

15 (No response.)

16 DR. NARENDRAN: If there are no questions
17 about the question, anybody to volunteer to go
18 first?

19 Dr. Dunn, I'm glad I can count on you.

20 (Laughter.)

21 DR. DUNN: Walter Dunn, UCLA, VA. Regarding
22 the first bullet point about the lack of data for

1 clinical laboratory tests, my concern would be, if
2 this was rolled out clinically, you would have
3 patients who would require, from a clinical
4 standpoint, more than three sessions. Obviously,
5 we know from the PE and then the CPT trials that
6 these were 12 to 15 sessions, but in reality,
7 patients need much longer treatment courses than
8 that. So even though the early phase 2 trial
9 suggested that, there was no additional benefit
10 after three.

11 Again, it's from a limited sample and,
12 again, a clinical reality that when you have
13 multiple comorbidities, especially patients who
14 would have been excluded from the initial phase 2
15 trials, you're going to have patients exposed to
16 more than three medicine sessions. So again, I
17 think that's something that probably the REMS would
18 address in that this will be an ongoing real-world
19 data type of situation where we can collect data on
20 that. So I would highlight that to the agency as
21 being something to keep a focus on.

22 Then, of course the second bullet point

1 about safety issues, again, boundary violations,
2 ethical misconduct, really characterizing beyond
3 the acute whether these things are going to occur,
4 or if they're going to occur, I think the same
5 issues apply to what's been raised about the
6 clinical trials, where folks have been discouraged,
7 or they may be reluctant to report these boundary
8 violations because they may threaten the whole
9 movement towards approving psychedelic-based
10 studies.

11 So I don't know how we can get that type of
12 information, but I would say that perhaps the
13 agency works closely with the state medical boards
14 to see what type of complaints are being made about
15 therapists, potentially, crossing boundaries or
16 being coercive. Again, this is really based on the
17 effect of the drug. It's designed to make you
18 closer to another human being and, unfortunately,
19 that can be taken advantage of. Thank you.

20 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Holtzheimer?

21 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Walter covered a lot of
22 what I was going to say. Again, Paul Holtzheimer,

1 National Center for PTSD. I think there are some
2 clearly missing safety data that would be necessary
3 to ensure the long-term safety tolerability of this
4 intervention. That said, given the results of the
5 clinical trials, I'm pretty comfortable this could
6 be done with postmarketing surveillance, and the
7 REMS system I think looks adequate to capture a lot
8 of that.

9 I'm most concerned about, as Walter
10 mentioned -- Dr. Dunn mentioned -- the issues with
11 patient boundary violations and all the rest, and
12 this happened in a very highly controlled clinical
13 trial; hopefully not much, but apparently reports
14 are that it happened to some degree. I think there
15 is concern, as this is rolled out to a larger
16 population of clinicians, how that will be
17 monitored and how that could be controlled. Again,
18 it's not our job necessarily to do that; just I do
19 have concerns about that. Thank you.

20 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Amirshahi?

21 DR. AMIRSHAH: Maryann Amirshahi,
22 Georgetown. As a toxicologist, I feel a lot more

1 comfortable that this is in my wheelhouse. I do
2 feel that there are significant holes in the data.
3 In addition to what you mentioned, I'm thinking
4 about laboratory parameters, particularly with
5 long-term use as far as hepatotoxicity goes. In
6 addition, we talked about hyponatremia and
7 drug-drug interactions for common medications. The
8 fact that there were inadequate QTc studies
9 performed I think are also very important.
10 Additionally, the fact that the agency had
11 recommended specifically to look at abuse liability
12 and potential, we didn't follow those long term I
13 think is one of the most important points that we
14 need to focus on.

15 Then secondarily, as far as another safety
16 thing goes, with regard to how we are going to set
17 up a safe environment for these patients, and
18 particularly with structure, for example, a lot of
19 asymptomatic hypertension does not need to be
20 treated or evaluated in an emergency department, so
21 we have to ensure that the patients that are
22 getting these treatments have adequate clinical

1 judgment and oversight; somebody who may be less
2 comfortable such as a therapist with asymptomatic
3 elevated high blood pressure may send that person
4 to an emergency department, which would be an
5 unnecessary use of healthcare resources and can
6 further undermine the therapy and the therapeutic
7 relationship.

8 So I think all of these things really need
9 to be explored to come up with a good safety plan,
10 and I think because this is new, this is the first
11 panel, from my understanding, that we're looking at
12 psychedelics, a lot of what we may do may become
13 precedent, and we have less of a reference for
14 lessons learned from previous things. So I think
15 we need to proceed cautiously. Thank you.

16 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Hertig?

17 DR. HERTIG: John Hertig, again echoing the
18 comments from my colleagues here, and I do have the
19 same concern around some of the gaps in the safety
20 data. I do believe that phase 4 pharmacovigilance
21 work can help us fill some of those gaps.

22 I am particularly concerned about the

1 limited data around positive or favorable response
2 and that leading to abuse. Drug diversion is a
3 major issue in a variety of different controlled
4 substances. I think if and when this were to be
5 approved, there would be a subset of the population
6 that would want it regardless of clinical need, and
7 the traction to have a form of this medicine that
8 isn't on the street and not potentially laced with
9 other drugs may lead this to be another diversion
10 risk, and I don't think we've fully vetted out how
11 to manage that or understand that, given the
12 limited data that we've been provided. So for me,
13 that's another public health or patient safety
14 issue worth discussing. Thank you.

15 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Joniak-Grant?

16 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Thank you.

17 Dr. Joniak-Grant. In terms of safety, again,
18 40 percent of previous users, I think that would
19 make the safety profile look better than it is. We
20 never did get the information from the sponsor on
21 why some of the participants chose to discontinue
22 or withdraw, so I'm still curious about that.

1 Again, the lack of diversity in the study
2 population, because there could be certain groups
3 that would be more prone to adverse events, may be
4 at higher risk for cardiovascular events. And I am
5 concerned with this cardiovascular safety with this
6 increase in blood pressure and heart rate. With
7 COVID, we've seen quite a rise in dysautonomia
8 diagnosis and POTS, and I'm wondering how that
9 would come into play with elevated blood pressure,
10 and heart rate, and tachycardia, so I think that's
11 something that needs to be looked at more.

12 When I was looking at some of the data on
13 the treatment-emergent adverse events, there were
14 reports of ones that hadn't resolved in 7
15 days -- paresthesia; tremor; myalgia; nausea;
16 hypoesthesia; muscle tightness -- that was still
17 going on 7 days after, just kind of left there on a
18 table with no further information. Did they ever
19 resolve? Have they resolved? How were they
20 handled? What did that require of the
21 participants? So I think more information about
22 that is important.

1 Then with this lack of collecting the
2 positive favorable feelings, I come at this from
3 two angles. One, I wonder, given the treatment
4 approach -- which, granted, I don't know a lot
5 about with this therapy -- this idea that you're
6 pushing through distress, and the distress is a
7 good thing, were certain symptoms like distress not
8 collected because they were seen as therapeutic?
9 They were seen as a positive thing. They were seen
10 as making positive steps. So I'd like to have an
11 idea would there be some that laypeople would see
12 as negative but the team decides, "Well, that's
13 actually really positive," and how does that play
14 out for collecting data.

15 Then on the other hand, for these positive
16 and favorable feelings that we would see as
17 euphoria, blissfulness, things like that, for me,
18 I'm a little less concerned about abuse of the
19 drug. It's infrequently noted as a drug of abuse.
20 I think we want to be mindful of it, but I think
21 that there's a lot of literature that makes me less
22 nervous about this one. But these positive,

1 favorable feelings I think make the situation very
2 rife for there to be abuse of a patient,
3 particularly for clinicians that are looking for
4 vulnerable patients and, unfortunately, they do
5 exist.

6 So for me, that's the big piece of it, is
7 being at risk in the interaction with the clinician
8 and being at risk with the outside world if you're
9 discharged too soon. There are really no details,
10 as it was pointed out by FDA, when a session is
11 over and when it's safe for a patient to go home.
12 I think having objective criteria for what that
13 looks like is really important.

14 I don't think I'm the only person who's come
15 out of twilight, and it's the end of the day, and
16 they're like, "Oh, sure, you can go home," and you
17 can hardly walk sometimes, and you're wobbly, and
18 they're like, "Well, let's get you in a
19 wheelchair," or when they send you home from having
20 your wisdom teeth done, and no memory of what
21 happened or what you said.

22 So with something like this, I think we have

1 to really make it very clear what it means for
2 someone to be ready to go home, especially in light
3 of the fact that, in the study, a lot of them
4 stayed overnight. So maybe it's not even
5 necessarily about length of time, but is there
6 something about sleeping that can reset it? I know
7 a lot of patients that have migraines and say their
8 migraine doesn't go away until they get some good
9 sleep, even if it's only an hour or two; so
10 understanding what that looks like for patient
11 safety I think is important as well.

12 DR. NARENDRAN: Raj Narendran, and I'll add
13 my comments. There's a lot of missing data. I
14 don't know how you would characterize the risks.
15 To me, the cardiovascular risk is still very high.
16 It's just not well characterized; the
17 hepatotoxicity lab values. I would also really
18 want to see the EKGs at discharge because if you
19 had done discharge EKGs, you would have had, left
20 and right, all kinds of things. I just know this
21 because I use amphetamine at high doses from my
22 research subjects, and there are all kinds of EKG

1 abnormalities. So when you go into large-scale,
2 uncontrolled populations with multiple
3 comorbidities, you're going to have a ton of
4 problems on your hand. I just don't think a REMS
5 can adequately address some of this.

6 I'm also super concerned about the abuse
7 liability. I think there will be left and right
8 diversion. Illicit MDMA is going to soar because
9 it's going to be all over the map, so I think you
10 have to be really careful. I think we really need
11 to characterize the abuse liability and the
12 diversion risk. You also have to characterize the
13 cardiovascular risk and the boundary violations,
14 and things that can go down that are also concerns.
15 It will be very problematic. That's personal, how
16 I feel. The lack of data doesn't support the
17 evidence that there won't be problems. There are a
18 lot of holes in this data set, so I think I would
19 want something really characterized before we go
20 forward.

21 Anybody else have comments?

22 Ms. Witczak?

1 MS. WITCZAK: Kim Witczak, consumer rep. I
2 would like to reiterate a lot of what has already
3 been said, but I will say the suggestibility
4 relational harms are really concerning to me, as
5 well as the environment in which this is going to
6 operate, because you've got to realize that
7 clinical trials are usually the best of the best
8 situation, and that is not what's happening in the
9 real world.

10 I always go back to what's going to happen
11 in the real world, just like all the stuff with
12 Ozempic. We have Ozempic clinics, we've got health
13 clinics; everybody's in the business now because of
14 the commercialization. And I know that's out of
15 your -- but I think we do need to be concerned
16 about those things, especially when it goes into
17 where everybody wants to take a piece of the
18 action. So I think those are things that are
19 concerning to me. Thank you.

20 DR. NARENDRAN: Yes. I would not be
21 surprised if people go home and use cocaine, use
22 alcohol with their partner, who's supposed to be

1 responsible. You're going to have left and right
2 issues. That's my personal feeling on it. You can
3 see it coming.

4 So let me try to summarize the committee's
5 discussion. The concerns about boundary violations
6 were raised, power, suggestibility, and
7 relationship harm that could happen. Also, some
8 people felt that it could be done safely in the
9 short term as done in the clinical trial, although
10 there was clear agreement that to do multiple
11 sessions over long periods of time, the data is not
12 there to probably support it. Many of the members
13 echoed that in the short term, this could be done
14 safely, although they wanted to see more data and
15 how it would go with comorbid populations.

16 I heard concerns about the hyponatremia,
17 lack of lab data, lack of QTc data, cardiac data,
18 although many people thought that that could be
19 addressed through the REMS and a REMS can support
20 that. The abuse liability was felt to be
21 inadequate. Concerns about diversion were raised,
22 so that's something that would also have to be very

1 carefully looked into. But many folks, once again,
2 thought the phase 4 data can address a lot of these
3 issues.

4 Lack of diversity was raised. Perhaps some
5 populations, diverse groups, could be more at risk
6 for cardiovascular concerns was raised as well.
7 There's also concern about a lot of the adverse
8 events not being perhaps recorded correctly as a
9 concern because it was thought to contribute to the
10 therapeutic effect.

11 Is there anything else you guys want to add?

12 (No response.)

13 DR. NARENDRAN: If not, we can move to
14 question number 3. Question 3, discuss the
15 potential for patient impairment to occur with
16 midomafetamine and the potential for serious harm
17 that may result due to impairment.

18 Anybody want to go first?

19 (No response.)

20 DR. NARENDRAN: Go ahead, agency.

21 DR. BURACCHIO: Hi. This is Teresa
22 Buracchio with Office of Neuroscience. I just

1 wanted to make a general comment, not specific to
2 this discussion. I've heard some comments during
3 our discussions about references to outside reports
4 of potential misconduct in the studies, and I just
5 want to note that although we are aware of those
6 reports, we consider them to be unverified at this
7 point until we do our own inspections. So the
8 discussions and voting should be based on what is
9 contained within our briefing documents, as well as
10 what you may have heard during the open public
11 hearing is also fair, but it should be limited to
12 that data.

13 One other point I just want to make is that
14 I've heard diversity raised a number of times as
15 comments of concern with the data set, and I will
16 note that we do often certainly encourage diversity
17 in clinical trials, but currently it's not really
18 an issue we would consider for whether a drug would
19 be approved or not. It is something we would
20 describe in labeling unless there was some specific
21 reason, physiologic reason, to think the drug would
22 act differently based on race, or ethnicity, or

1 gender. It's not something that we would
2 necessarily weigh into an approval, but it would be
3 something we would describe in product labeling.

4 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Could I ask a question
5 about that?

6 DR. NARENDRAN: Go ahead.

7 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: With the diversity piece,
8 there are studies that have been out -- and I
9 mentioned it earlier, the Frontiers in
10 Psychiatry -- that does suggest that some of the
11 benefits that we see with MDMA and others disappear
12 for BIPOC individuals. So I feel like in this case
13 it would still apply versus it just being, well,
14 it's not required.

15 DR. BURACCHIO: It would be something that
16 we would consider, and we would need to understand
17 the thinking, or basis, or rationale for why you
18 might expect to see differences. It would be
19 considered as part of our review, but it typically
20 wouldn't necessarily stop the approval of a drug if
21 it was otherwise approvable.

22 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Dunn?

1 DR. DUNN: Walter Dunn, UCLA, VA. So two
2 points regarding this. First, I've raised before
3 about, potentially, patients being coerced, not
4 only I think in the acute period, but potentially
5 in the sub-acute period afterwards. In the
6 sponsor's brief -- I can't remember which page it
7 was on -- they cite a paper talking about the brain
8 plasticity effects and this openness to new
9 experiences actually persists beyond the acute
10 physiological effects of MDMA. I didn't have a
11 chance to read that, but I think that's actually
12 been talked about in the literature.

13 So with potential benefit, all those things
14 sound good but, again, it potentially opens people
15 up to coercion or manipulation. So I think, again,
16 the agency being open to the fact that adverse
17 events associated with MDMA should be recorded,
18 should be monitored, in potentially the weeks, or
19 even months, after administration.

20 The second point -- and I'm going to take a
21 little bit of latitude on this because it's not
22 directly addressing this -- is this idea of the

1 treatment as a whole. We're talking about
2 midomafetamine, we're talking about the
3 psychotherapy, but everything that goes along with
4 it, and my understanding from the clinical trials
5 is that patients were titrated off psychiatric
6 medications. This is not something that we've
7 discussed but, potentially -- and again, I don't
8 know what the sponsor's position on this will be if
9 it is approved -- with their training, are they
10 going to recommend that patients be titrated off of
11 their SSRIs?

12 I know in the trials, not just for
13 midomafetamine, but in in many psychedelic trials,
14 that has been a significant friction point, trying
15 to get these patients off medications safely. And
16 I don't think -- and correct me if I'm
17 wrong -- that the agency recorded those or
18 considered adverse events during those
19 down-titrations as related to the drug because the
20 patients did not receive drug yet. They had to be
21 titrated off the meds before they were started on
22 their first dose of medication.

1 So again, it's probably not within the
2 direct purview of the FDA because you haven't been
3 exposed to the drug, but if the sponsor is going to
4 require, or at least highly suggest, patients come
5 off medication, then I think it's fair game that
6 anything untoward that occurs during that period be
7 associated with the treatment package.

8 I know there's been talk about a,
9 quote/unquote, "theoretical serotonin syndrome
10 risk" with SSRIs plus midomafetamine but, actually,
11 my understanding of the literature, two recent
12 reviews -- Chris Opfer [ph], and then also my
13 colleagues Dr. Price and Dr. DeBonis over at
14 UCLA -- suggest that there's probably not a
15 serotonin syndrome risk, and in fact, the
16 likelihood for serotonin syndrome is actually
17 probably lower if you have concomitant SSRI plus
18 midomafetamine, at least in the acute period. And
19 I believe they're citing trials where patients are
20 on these medications 3 days, 5 days, maybe even a
21 week. The pharmacodynamics suggest that the SSRIs
22 will actually compete with your serotonin

1 transporter and displace the midomafetamine, so
2 you're actually getting less serotonin release into
3 the synaptic space.

4 The issue is that you get less of a
5 subjective experience with the midomafetamine but,
6 again, we don't know, and that's why I asked the
7 question a little bit earlier, is there an
8 association with that acute subjective effect and
9 the outcomes, and, unfortunately, that data wasn't
10 collected. But from a safety standpoint, there
11 doesn't seem to be a safety issue. There was a
12 theoretical blunting of the efficacy; that I would
13 buy.

14 But again, if this is going to be paired
15 very closely with this qualified healthcare
16 provider training, I would be concerned if there
17 was a strong message or recommendation to titrate
18 folks off medications before treatment with
19 midomafetamine because, again, as we know from
20 other psychedelic trials, a lot of patients
21 decompensate. So I don't know if
22 providers -- well, I think providers would be much

1 more comfortable for a subset of patients if they
2 knew they could administer midomafetamine without
3 titrating their patients off some of the
4 psychiatric meds that, even though aren't working
5 great, are preventing the bottom from falling out.
6 Thank you.

7 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

8 Dr. Rebo?

9 DR. REBO: Elizabeth Rebo, Kaiser
10 Permanente. In regards to question 3, when we were
11 talking earlier in regards to proposed REMS, and it
12 was talking about how it was studied for an
13 extended period with overnight stays after most
14 medication sessions, I think what I would want to
15 see, if this were to be approved, is to have very
16 strict guardrails around what that looks like.

17 Are we going to require overnight stays?
18 Are we not? If we're not, what is the criteria for
19 assessing the patient and verifying that they're
20 ok? If we do see things like elevated heart rate
21 and blood pressure, how long does it get back to,
22 quote/unquote, "normal" before we release them? So

1 just having some very tight parameters around that;
2 and then, of course, obviously, not letting the
3 patient drive home and having an adult there, and
4 signing some type of consent to release the
5 organization of being a liability should they make
6 a choice to drive after they get home or something
7 like that. Thank you.

8 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Amirshahi?

9 DR. AMIRSHAH: Maryann Amirshahi,
10 Georgetown. Having worked in the emergency
11 department for quite some time, I've seen my fair
12 share of intoxicated patients, including those who
13 have taken ecstasy and molly. So one of my
14 concerns here is they mentioned having two
15 providers, one licensed and one maybe not, but I
16 think another thing that we really need to have in
17 place, in some capacity, is really ancillary staff,
18 particularly if the patient is going to be there
19 for a long period of time, and setting up things,
20 for example, fall risks, elopement risks, when
21 people are intoxicated. So a lot of the structural
22 things aren't just providers or licensed there to

1 oversee it.

2 Then one of the other things, in emergency
3 medicine, workplace violence is a real thing. What
4 guards are we going to put in place, as far as a
5 protocol for somebody who is acutely agitated, who
6 becomes a risk to themselves and to staff in the
7 interim, not just to keep the patient safe but also
8 the staff as well? This hasn't really been brought
9 up. That's all I have to say. Thank you.

10 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Fiedorowicz?

11 DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Yes. Thank you. Jess
12 Fiedorowicz, University of Ottawa. I think there's
13 risk for impairment with this medication. The REMS
14 captures that in discussion of the timeline for
15 monitoring. I think it will be important to be
16 really clear in discussion of that. There are some
17 components of the psychotherapy that also seem
18 riskier in the setting of impairment, and we saw
19 some examples of that.

20 Dr. Holtzheimer discussed how we usually
21 look at adjunctive therapies when added to some
22 standard of care. In this case, this psychotherapy

1 is experimental, and I think there were concerns
2 about that that got raised by discussion of study
3 design and might have motivated some of the
4 discussion of a 2-by-2 factorial. But what we're
5 looking at here is really comparing a medication to
6 no medication in the setting of psychotherapy, and
7 that that is the question of interest, although
8 there were concerns that were raised in our
9 discussion about whether there is a differential
10 quality of the psychotherapy, based on the
11 potential for therapist unblinding. Thanks.

12 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Hertig?

13 DR. HERTIG: John Hertig. I think we have,
14 at some length, discussed there is a potential for
15 impairment, as well as harm associated with this
16 medication or this therapy. The only point I'd
17 like to just echo is one that I believe was
18 originally mentioned by Dr. Dunn with regards to
19 the licensure status of those in the therapy room,
20 and I would be supportive of two licensed
21 individuals being in that therapy room just to
22 ensure there are checks and balances on that

1 authority gradient. Thank you.

2 DR. NARENDRAN: Okay. We don't have anybody
3 else who's there to add to, so I'll try to
4 summarize this. I heard that there could be risk
5 for coercion, manipulation, which could last even
6 longer, beyond the duration, up to even weeks and
7 months, so a REMS would have to capture those kinds
8 of risks. I also heard concerns about the
9 down-titration of active other psychotropic
10 medications they might be on. That could be a
11 concern and add to impairment risks. I heard that
12 maybe an overnight stay could be better.

13 There should be more clear-cut criteria for
14 heart rate, blood pressure, when the patients can
15 go, and who they can go with. We also have to
16 think in terms of the fall risks and elopement
17 risks. The psychotherapy that's being performed
18 during that time is in itself a risk. We also have
19 to think about potentially the risks that the other
20 people, the workplace staff and people manning the
21 program, could be at risk for, and also put in some
22 safeguards for that.

1 That summarizes the discussion. We'll move
2 to question number 4.

3 Question number 4 is our last discussion.

4 Discuss whether the proposed risk mitigation is
5 sufficient to mitigate serious harm resulting from
6 patient impairment. Include any additional safety
7 monitoring conditions needed for the safe
8 administration and monitoring of midomafetamine if
9 approved for PTSD.

10 Any questions about the question? Yes,
11 Dr. Fiedorowicz?

12 DR. FIEDOROWICZ: I just want a quick
13 comment. I think 3 and 4 are blurred together, and
14 my response to 3 is probably more appropriate for
15 4.

16 DR. NARENDRAN: So I can just copy and paste
17 it, like ChatGPT does.

18 (Laughter.)

19 DR. NARENDRAN: Anybody want to volunteer to
20 go first?

21 Dr. Dunn?

22 DR DUNN: Walter Dunn, UCLA, Greater Los

1 Angeles VA. This was an issue that was raised
2 earlier regarding the two therapists in the room.
3 Again, as my colleague, Dr. Hertig, just mentioned,
4 I'm a big proponent to having two licensed
5 therapists. I don't really see a reason why one
6 individual would be unlicensed; however, if you
7 decide to go through that route, and consistent
8 with what the sponsor mentioned about having
9 someone in training, I think it should be made
10 clear that this person should be in training and is
11 actually working towards licensure. Again, my
12 concern with some of these for-profit organizations
13 is that they would interpret that to fit their own
14 agenda, again, using the lowest resources available
15 to maximize profit.

16 As I mentioned before, I don't know if a
17 REMS can do this, and perhaps the sponsor would do
18 this in their training, and as they mentioned, this
19 is something they're considering. Really examining
20 the dynamic or the power differential between the
21 two therapists in the room, my understanding of
22 this requirement for two therapists is really for

1 safety. Again, that failed, unfortunately, very
2 visibly in the phase 2 trials, and I can't help but
3 think that that particular relationship between the
4 two therapists played a role in that.

5 So if you have one therapist who's senior,
6 as my colleague mentioned, and therapist who's a
7 younger trainee, perhaps the younger trainee would
8 be afraid to speak up, or if they did, their
9 concerns would be dismissed. And I think that can
10 happen, again, in a variety of situations, whether
11 it be a fiduciary relationship, or what if one of
12 the therapists is the owner of the clinic, and
13 their employee is the other person in the room?

14 I'm reminded of a situation back in medical
15 school where a colleague of mine was an aspiring
16 orthopedic surgeon and her father was an orthopedic
17 surgeon. I said, "Oh, that's really great. Do you
18 get to go into the surgeries with him and watch?"
19 And she tells me that, actually, he doesn't allow
20 any family members to be in the room because if,
21 heaven forbid, the family member had a medical
22 emergency, his attention would be distracted, and

1 his focus should be solely on the patient. So if
2 the the two therapists are in some type of, again,
3 fiduciary or a personal relationship where that
4 comes into conflict for the patient's safety, then
5 I think that's a problem.

6 You can imagine another situation where,
7 again, no such relationship exists, but -- again,
8 if this is approved -- after working together for
9 years and years and years, they become personal
10 friends, then perhaps there would be a conflict,
11 and one of the individuals may be reluctant to
12 intervene or report their colleague to the medical
13 board. So again, my understanding of the therapy
14 is that the co-therapist, if they get along well,
15 that actually improves the quality of the therapy
16 but, again, I could see it potentially interfering
17 with the role of being monitors for each other,
18 essentially. Thank you.

19 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Rebo?

20 DR. REBO: Elizabeth Rebo, Kaiser
21 Permanente. I brought this up when we were doing
22 the presentations earlier, but it will answer

1 question 4 for me. I think because we still don't
2 have the monitoring and the healthcare setting
3 requirements fully baked, it's hard to say yes to
4 this question because that hasn't been decided yet.
5 So I would have to say no, based on the information
6 that was provided today.

7 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Barone, who's virtual.

8 DR. BARONE: Hi. Liz Barone, again, VA
9 Maryland Health Care System, and a couple of things
10 that would be important I think. One would be
11 really strict training, certification of the
12 therapists, potentially by an outside group,
13 organization, that's not connected to the sponsor,
14 and then ongoing monitoring of the therapy
15 sessions. I can't even imagine what that would
16 look like, maybe recording all of the sessions and
17 then submitting it to an outside group or something
18 like that.

19 That would be probably my biggest concern as
20 far as risk mitigation, and also providing really
21 good medical training to the therapist. As
22 somebody with no medical training, if I were in a

1 room with a patient who was demonstrating
2 cardiovascular risks, but they're asymptomatic,
3 like somebody was talking about earlier, I'm not
4 sure I would know, and I'm not sure that I would be
5 able to detect that and get them to the care that
6 they would need. So I think that would be super
7 important.

8 The last thing is something that's already
9 been touched on, but having two licensed providers
10 in the room. I do a lot of training for psychology
11 interns and postdoctoral fellows, and in critical
12 settings, really, training should not be used as
13 staff, so there should always be two licensed
14 clinical providers in the room. And then if a
15 trainee is in the environment, and they're going to
16 be learning the training or the therapy, they're
17 the third person in the room. They're not there to
18 be a true co-facilitator. They're there in a
19 learning role. They're not really supposed to be
20 functioning at the level of staff.

21 There's a huge power differential, as people
22 already mentioned, so the idea that a trainee would

1 make a report against a supervisor when they are
2 dependent on that supervisor for a positive
3 evaluation is I think a little bit too idealistic
4 to think that would happen in all situations.

5 Thank you.

6 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Canuso?

7 DR. CANUSO: Carla Canuso, industry rep. I
8 think without full characterization of the duration
9 of impairment, it's hard to comment on the adequacy
10 of the proposed REMS, but I would certainly
11 recommend as part of that to include more
12 assessment on the duration of those events and put
13 some parameters around what stable looks like prior
14 to discharge.

15 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Joniak-Grant?

16 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Thank you. Just some
17 comments on the REMS, we've talked about the two
18 licenses; that's been well covered. Talking about
19 being on site, I think for me I'd really want
20 proximity to be figured into this, what does it
21 mean to be on site and have that be pretty narrow.
22 There's lot of discussion about lab information

1 that's needed, so I think the collection of labs is
2 necessary. I do like looking at certain healthcare
3 settings. I think that's important and having
4 training of therapists outside of the sponsor, and
5 as was mentioned, too, to have medical training,
6 especially to people who are psychologists or other
7 areas where they might not be as aware of what to
8 look for with some of the risks.

9 One thing I do want to point out is there's
10 been some talk about doing surveillance, recording
11 the sessions, having the tapes, and having these
12 things. I'm a sociologist, and my background is in
13 social control, and surveillance is great, but the
14 reality of it is, surveillance rarely ever gets
15 looked at. It is something that gets filed away,
16 and if there's a problem later that's brought up,
17 perhaps six years later, maybe someone can go back
18 and find it.

19 But that's one thing, so if there's anything
20 in a REMS that's talking about doing surveillance,
21 there needs to be very explicit directions in terms
22 of what are we going to do with that surveilled

1 information, so it doesn't just end up in a box
2 somewhere. I think that's a really important point
3 that I want to make.

4 Then finally, I think the idea of having a
5 registry is good. I would also want there to be a
6 clear way for participants to report adverse events
7 outside of the institution and outside of their
8 treating therapists, and have that be part of any
9 type of consent that they would go through; so they
10 have this outside party that they can reach out to
11 and report things to.

12 I think that's something that a lot of
13 patients who have been in healthcare for a long
14 time, and they've had a lot of experiences, perhaps
15 medical trauma, where they've reported issues, and
16 they'll say, "Well, it's not in the label, so it
17 must not be caused by this drug. I think that's
18 just you." So having this other way for people to
19 get information out there would be really useful.

20 DR. NARENDRAN: Ms. Witczak?

21 MS. WITCZAK: Kim Witczak, consumer rep, and
22 you actually took one of my big things away --

1 DR. CANUSO: Sorry.

2 MS. WITCZAK: -- and that is, part of the
3 element in the informed consent is having a clear
4 pathway for reporting, whether it's reporting to
5 the FDA through MedWatch, the companies. I've been
6 around drug safety issues for a long time, and I
7 hear from harmed patients, and the reality is
8 people report, nothing gets done, and it's probably
9 one of the major complaints from patients,
10 especially the harmed community, is no one listens.
11 So is there a clear pathway? What is it? Is it
12 independent?

13 Then also, when I just heard that we're not
14 going to investigate something because it wasn't
15 part of the application, that makes me a little bit
16 nervous for the patient who might experience harm.
17 If we know that we're going into it with something
18 that might not be there, that makes me a little bit
19 uncomfortable because I know what happens in the
20 real world with reporting. So that was one thing.

21 Then, monitoring of somehow, whether
22 video -- and I'm not the one that doesn't go

1 through it for boxes, but maybe there's some kind
2 of systematic way, periodically, because I know
3 that these sessions were all videotaped for this
4 application. Maybe there's some independent group
5 that could go through and periodically check as a
6 way to see if it's all being done. I know that
7 puts a lot of burden, and I get it, because it
8 wasn't as simple as just the drug and the therapy.
9 Then of course, you guys heard many times, licensed
10 practitioners or the licensed therapists in there
11 because of, again, power dynamics, which is a real
12 thing for patients and consumers. Thank you.

13 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Dunn?

14 DR. DUNN: Walter Dunn, UCLA, VA, a question
15 and then a comment, and a question actually from my
16 colleague, Dr. Canuso. This idea of the REMS, and
17 safety, and access, many of the comments today have
18 recommended increased safety guidelines and
19 parameters, and I think we have to be mindful that,
20 unfortunately, that also impacts access. And for
21 someone who was involved in a recent approval of a
22 treatment that had a significant REMS component to

1 it, do you have any sense of how much that REMS
2 impacted the rollout of the drug and patients'
3 accessibility to that drug?

4 DR. CANUSO: Not quantified, and I think
5 there were many other confounders because there
6 were other access issues like insurance coverage at
7 the time, but COVID was a big factor in limiting
8 access because of the REMS and patients needing to
9 come into a doctor's office. But now that we're
10 past that, drug is getting to patients, and the
11 REMS is similar to what is being proposed, and it's
12 implementable.

13 DR. DUNN: Okay. Great. Again, I just
14 wanted to raise the issue that while we certainly
15 want this to be safer for patients, we have to
16 recognize that all these recommendations, two
17 licensed therapists, are going to reduce the number
18 of therapists who are available to do this and
19 reduce access and availability.

20 I was encouraged to hear from the agency
21 that the REMS will be an ongoing discussion and
22 dynamic and, again, if approved and if a REMS is

1 implemented, that this will not be the only
2 iteration upon additional real-world data; that
3 they can revise it either to be more restrictive or
4 less restrictive. I think many of the REMS
5 programs for some of our older drugs have been
6 static for a very long time, but I think, again,
7 responding to real-world data, we should be willing
8 and able to make revisions when the evidence is
9 compelling that they should be made less
10 restrictive or more restrictive.

11 DR. NARENDRAN: Alright.

12 With that, we'll try to summarize this
13 discussion. I think we heard a fair amount. I
14 heard that the risks are not fully characterized,
15 so the answer to the question might be no. What
16 needs to be added, I heard two licensed therapists,
17 multiple people, and I quote that, "the power
18 dynamic between the two licensed therapists is also
19 very important because that's where harm can
20 happen."

21 I heard training by an independent outside
22 group as opposed to the sponsor would be a good

1 idea. Providing also good medical training so
2 people are aware of the cardiovascular risks and to
3 be aware of what could potentially medically go
4 wrong for the therapist could be very helpful. The
5 proximity of the medical person to be on site was a
6 big concern that was raised as well, and adding
7 more lab information, EKG, and vitals monitoring.

8 Monitoring and video surveillance is also
9 mentioned, but it's surveillance; somebody has to
10 pursue the surveillance and make sure it's being
11 done, it's looked at, and that potentially could be
12 done by an independent group or audited
13 periodically, and that could perhaps address that.
14 I also heard that there should be an independent
15 outside track for patients to complain and not
16 through the treatment provider or the program
17 that's been administering the drug because they may
18 be more likely to discount it. Lastly, I heard the
19 REMS should not limit the access for patient care,
20 so that summarizes that.

21 With that, we'll move to question 5, which
22 is a voting question. Do the available data show

1 that drug is effective in patients with
2 posttraumatic stress disorder?

3 Are there any questions about the voting
4 question?

5 (No response.)

6 DR. NARENDRAN: No questions about the
7 voting question?

8 MS. WITCZAK: I have a question. Should it
9 really say the name of the drug plus therapy or is
10 it just the drug? Because to me, there's the MDMA,
11 but it has to be the application, right? It's the
12 company application?

13 DR. FARCHIONE: Yes. The context that we're
14 reviewing is, in both treatment arms, there was
15 psychotherapy present.

16 MS. WITCZAK: But should we put
17 psychotherapy as part of that? Does that need to
18 be part of it?

19 DR. FARCHIONE: The proposed indication is
20 midomafetamine with psychological intervention.

21 MS. WITCZAK: Yes. Thanks.

22 DR. NARENDRAN: We'll be using an electronic

1 voting system for this meeting, so once we begin
2 the vote, the buttons will start flashing and will
3 continue to flash even after you've entered your
4 vote. Please press the button firmly that
5 corresponds to your vote. If you're unsure of your
6 vote or you wish to change your vote, you may press
7 the corresponding button until the vote is closed.
8 After everyone has completed their vote, the vote
9 will be locked in.

10 The vote will then be displayed on the
11 screen. The DFO will read the vote from the screen
12 into the record. Next, we will go around the room,
13 and each individual who voted will state their name
14 and vote into the record. You can also state the
15 reason why you voted as you did, if you want to.
16 We will continue in the same manner until all
17 questions have been answered or discussed. The
18 virtual people will be voting through e-mail to the
19 DFO.

20 Question number 5, do the available data
21 show that the drug is effective in patients with
22 posttraumatic stress disorder? Vote.

1 (Voting.)

2 DR. FRIMPONG: There are 2 yeses and 9 noes,
3 no abstentions.

4 DR. NARENDRAN: Now that the vote is
5 complete, we will go around the table and have
6 everyone who voted state their name, vote, and if
7 you want to, you can state the reason why you voted
8 into the record. We'll start with Dr. Dunn.

9 DR. DUNN: Walter Dunn, UCLA Greater Los
10 Angeles, VA. My vote was yes. I think there are
11 concerns about the functional unblinding in
12 addition to the expectation bias, potentially
13 reducing my confidence in the effect sizes that
14 were reported; however, I can't overlook the fact
15 that the effect sizes were fairly large, and I
16 think worst case scenario would be down to
17 something like 0.3, 0.4.

18 But per Dr. Buracchio's guidance earlier,
19 and really not taking into consideration the
20 possibility for misconduct, I think if that is
21 fully fleshed out, and if that really changes the
22 data, based off of some type of sensitivity

1 analysis where sites that were identified to have
2 engaged in misconduct were removed from the
3 efficacy analysis, then I think we should see that
4 data. But again, assuming that no misconduct
5 occurred, but accepting that there was functional
6 blinding and most likely expectational bias, I
7 think that the defect sizes are still large enough
8 that this treatment, drug plus psychotherapy, can
9 be effective for patients with posttraumatic stress
10 disorder. Thank you.

11 DR. NARENDRAN: Raj Narendran, and I voted
12 no. I felt the functional unblinding, lack of
13 management of expectation bias, and also the
14 selection bias of people, 40 percent of them had
15 used MDMA. So not without accounting for what
16 their expectation was, and somehow incorporating
17 that into some kind of statistical model, I think
18 it's meaningless. I just feel very convinced that
19 I had to vote no.

20 DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Jess Fiedorowicz. I voted
21 no, and nothing to add to the discussion.

22 DR. IYENGAR: Satish Iyengar. I also voted

1 no for similar reasons that Raj mentioned. It
2 actually felt strange to vote no when the p-value
3 started with three zeros, but there were just too
4 many problems with it, and unless you have a model
5 for the biases, it's really hard to make a judgment
6 about whether it's accounted for.

7 MS. WITCZAK: Kim Witczak, consumer rep. I
8 voted no. I do think there is potential for this,
9 but based on selection bias, functional unblinding,
10 it didn't feel right, and the potential for some
11 misconduct and manipulating the trial results.

12 MS. JONIAK-GRANT: Elizabeth Joniak-Grant.
13 I voted no. This was a difficult decision for me.
14 I think that some of the data was promising, but
15 given the 40 percent that had previously used MDMA,
16 limited information about recruitment and
17 recruitment coming through referrals, I really
18 wonder how much that impacted the efficacy.
19 Durability not being assessed multiple times and a
20 one-shot deal was another issue for me, and I am
21 concerned with the lack of diversity in the sample
22 and what that would mean for the general

1 population.

2 DR. HERTIG: John Hertig. I'm the second of
3 the two that voted yes. Along with Dr. Dunn, I do
4 share his assessment, and in the interest of time
5 don't have much additional to share. I do believe
6 that the therapy holds clinical promise. Thank
7 you.

8 DR. AMIRSHAH: Maryann Amirshahi. I voted
9 no. Similar to many of my colleagues, I felt that
10 the large positive effect was denuded by the
11 significant confounders. Although I do believe
12 that there was a signal, it just needs to be better
13 studied. Additionally, the population
14 considerations that we discussed really limit the
15 generalizability to the larger PTSD population; and
16 then also, the inability to tease out the relative
17 effect of the variable therapy provided. Thank
18 you.

19 DR. REBO: Elizabeth Rebo. I voted no, very
20 similar to concerns that Maryann just articulated.

21 DR. NARENDRAN: I do want to give our
22 virtual members an opportunity?

1 Dr. Barone?

2 DR. BARONE: Hi. Melissa Barone. I voted
3 no. In the interest of time, my concerns have
4 already been noted by the committee.

5 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Holtzheimer?

6 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Paul Holtzheimer, National
7 Center for PTSD. I also voted no for reasons
8 previously stated.

9 DR. NARENDRAN: We'll now proceed to
10 question 6, which is another voting question, and
11 same instructions. We'll be using the electronic
12 voting system. Once we begin the vote, the buttons
13 will start flashing, and will continue to flash
14 even after you entered the vote. Please press the
15 button firmly that corresponds to your vote. The
16 DFO will read the vote from the screen into the
17 record, and then we'll go around the room, and each
18 individual who voted will state their name and why
19 they voted, if they wish to.

20 Question number 6, do the benefits of
21 midomafetamine with FDA's proposed risk evaluation
22 and mitigation strategy, REMS, outweigh its risks

1 for the treatment of patients with PTSD?

2 Any questions about the question?

3 (No response.)

4 DR. NARENDRAN: No question about the
5 question, and we can vote.

6 (Vote.)

7 DR. FRIMPONG: Bear with us. We're still
8 waiting for one more vote from one of our virtual
9 panel members.

10 (Pause.)

11 DR. FRIMPONG: For our question, there is
12 1 vote for yes and 10 votes for no, and no
13 abstentions.

14 DR. NARENDRAN: We'll start from this side
15 of the table.

16 Dr. Rebo?

17 DR. REBO: Elizabeth Rebo. I said no,
18 primarily because there are too many missing
19 parameters around it for me to feel comfortable
20 saying yes.

21 DR. AMIRSHAH: Maryann Amirshahi. I also
22 said no for the fact that there was a lot of

1 missing safety data, and the efficacy data is
2 somewhat equivocal in my mind. Thank you.

3 DR. HERTIG: John Hertig. I also said no.
4 Although I did feel there was some effectiveness
5 here, I don't feel like the risks, the missing
6 data, the gaps, the unknowns outweigh that benefit,
7 so I voted no. Thank you.

8 DR. JONIAK-GRANT: Elizabeth Joniak-Grant.
9 I voted no. Sorry. It's been a long day. I think
10 we're still trying to understand the risks and
11 echoing what others have said before. So for me,
12 it's a no.

13 MS. WITCZAK: Kim Witczak, consumer rep. I
14 voted no, and because we are in this new territory,
15 I want to commend both the FDA and the sponsor for
16 bringing this forward. I don't think we're quite
17 there yet, but I think the conversation's there,
18 and I'm looking forward to seeing where it can go.
19 But for the reasons that we've proceeded to talk
20 about, I voted no.

21 DR. IYENGAR: Satish Iyengar from
22 Pittsburgh. I also voted no for pretty much the

1 same reasons as my colleagues.

2 DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Jess Fiedorowicz. I voted
3 no.

4 DR. NARENDRAN: Raj Narendran, and I voted
5 no.

6 DR. DUNN: Walter Dunn. I voted yes; not
7 the first time I've been on the short end of a
8 vote, and perhaps this requires a little bit of
9 commentary. I wish we had a Likert scale in
10 addition to our yes and no votes because I voted
11 yes, however low on my confidence about the
12 risk-benefit.

13 Two things about it; number one, I think the
14 greatest strength of the treatment is also its
15 greatest liability, and that's the therapists in
16 the room, the psychotherapy, and, unfortunately,
17 that sounds like it's out of the direct purview of
18 the agency. Number two, as was mentioned
19 previously, the REMS is still something that the
20 sponsor is having conversations with the agency, so
21 we actually don't know what that REMS looks like;
22 however, based off of what's been presented thus

1 far, it's probably 75 percent of the way there.
2 You're definitely on the right track. I think a
3 tweak here and there can address some the safety
4 concerns we've brought up.

5 So those are some of the things that would
6 shift me towards the no vote. Ultimately, I voted
7 yes because I'm putting on my clinician hat, and as
8 has been stated before, we are in dire need of new
9 treatments for PTSD. And I'm especially
10 sympathetic to the stories of our veterans that
11 were here during the public commentary. Working in
12 the VA, as a former service member myself, I have
13 colleagues who deployed and have PTSD, and this has
14 the potential to make a difference.

15 Now, that's not without its risks, but as I
16 like to tell all my trainees, there's no free lunch
17 in medicine, and what has the potential for benefit
18 has the potential for harm. So again, as has been
19 mentioned by the agency multiple times, there's no
20 such thing as a, quote/unquote, "safe treatment."
21 It's all about the risk-benefit profile. So I
22 think as the REMS evolves, I think it can be made a

1 safer treatment in the right clinical context, in
2 the right healthcare settings, so I think that
3 advantage can be gained with the right guardrails
4 in place. Thank you.

5 DR. NARENDRAN: We'll go to our virtual
6 panel members.

7 Dr. Holtzheimer?

8 DR. HOLTZHEIMER: Paul Holtzheimer, National
9 Center for PTSD. I voted no, largely for reasons
10 stated. I'll just comment that I absolutely agree
11 that we need new and better treatments for PTSD,
12 especially in the somatic treatment space; however,
13 I also note that premature introduction of a
14 treatment can actually stifle development, and
15 stifle implementation, and lead to premature
16 adoption of treatments that are either not
17 completely known to be safe, not fully effective,
18 or not being used at their optimal efficacy. I
19 think this is a really exciting treatment. I'm
20 really encouraged by the results to date, but I
21 feel that both from an efficacy and a safety
22 standpoint, it is still premature.

1 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Barone?

2 DR. BARONE: Melissa Barone. I voted no. I
3 think that this treatment is incredibly promising
4 and has a lot of potential to help a lot of
5 patients. I just think that there needs to be more
6 research done to address some of the questions and
7 concerns that have been brought up today. Thank
8 you.

9 DR. NARENDRAN: Okay. I do want to thank
10 the sponsor for really trying to bring this novel
11 therapeutic and putting all the effort to get this
12 in front of the agency. I do want to thank the
13 agency for the very difficult problems you guys
14 deal with and have to contend with psychedelics as
15 a therapeutic.

16 Are there any closing comments from the
17 agency?

18 DR. FARCHIONE: I just want to echo the
19 thanks to the applicant and to the committee, and
20 especially to the folks who participated in the
21 open public hearing today for sharing their
22 stories. Thank you.

Adjournment

DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you. With that, we will now adjourn the meeting.

(Whereupon, at 5:43 p.m., the meeting was adjourned.)

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22